

Just enough whites to go round

Better economic news for embattled Cabinet

Thatcher sets out to slay jobs dragon

By Richard Evans, Lobby Reporter

Mrs Margaret Thatcher attempted last night to revive the plummeting fortunes of her administration and the Conservative Party by openly accepting that the Government must listen and respond to the new fears of the electorate.

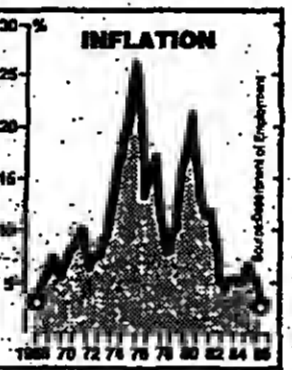
Her words echoed those of Mr Malcolm Rifkind, Secretary of State for Scotland, who told demoralized party workers north of the border 24 hours earlier that the Government had to listen to the views of voters who had backed the Government in 1983 but had since deserted in droves.

Mrs Thatcher said the Government had achieved fundamental changes for Britain and had delivered many of its promises. Inflation was at bay, trade union law transformed, real improvements had been made in the NHS and there had been enormous progress towards a property-owning democracy.

Inflation falls to lowest in 18 years

By David Smith, Economics Correspondent

The rate of inflation fell sharply to 3 per cent last month, from 4.2 per cent in March. This was the lowest since January 1968.



The figures are a welcome relief for the Government, buffeted by bad news on unemployment, manufacturing output and sharply rising labour costs.

Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Paymaster General and Commons spokesman on employment, described the drop as excellent news.

"I can only hope that we never again take any steps, either by excessive pay settlements or excessive public spending, that might risk taking us back into the nightmare of hyper-inflation," he added.

The drop in the inflation rate to 3 per cent was bigger than expected. Further, gender declines are likely in the coming months.



Ian Botham and his wife, Kathy, were beating a hasty retreat yesterday after a Land's End in October and November last year to raise £400,000 for leukemia research.

Afterwards Mr Hard said that he could not comment because of matters that were the subject of a police investigation. The police said that a report would be submitted to the Director of Public Prosecutions. (Photograph: Chris Harris)

Galtieri is sentenced to 12 years

By Our Foreign Staff

Three members of Argentina's former ruling military junta, including the former President and army commander, General Leopoldo Galtieri, have been convicted of negligence for launching and losing the Falklands War, according to reports published here yesterday.

Lifetime watch on 100,000 Russians

By Our Foreign Staff

Dr Robert Gale, the US bone-marrow transplant expert treating Chernobyl victims, said yesterday that more than 100,000 people will have to be monitored for the rest of their lives for the effects of the radiation leak.

Building society loans stay at record level

By Lawrence Lever

The building societies are maintaining record lending levels against the onslaught from the banks and other institutions for a greater share of the mortgage market, according to the latest figures from the Building Societies Association.

Police riot school for north-west

An £89,000 police riot training school is to be built in Manchester, raising recent spending on public order in the region to nearly £500,000.

Local councillors yesterday gave Mr James Anderson, the Greater Manchester chief constable, permission to start negotiating on a lease for a disused warehouse in Trafford Park, to cost ratepayers £34,000 a year in rent and rates.

Pym becomes 28th Tory MP to stand down

By Sheila Gann, Political Staff

Mr Francis Pym, the former Cabinet Minister, last night became the 28th Conservative MP to announce he would not be standing at the next general election.

Case collapses

A High Court test case to determine whether whooping cough vaccine can cause brain damage collapsed when the judge "regretfully" dismissed an action on behalf of a 16-year-old boy.

Censure fails

The French left failed in its censure motion against the Chirac Government when the National Front backed its use of the parliamentary guillotine.

Share tip

Speculators could make a good long-term investment by buying oil shares or any other shares that are out of favour at the moment.

Unions say BR to shed 4,000

By Edward Townsend, Industrial Correspondent

Four thousand workers at British Rail Engineering Ltd (BREL) are expected to be dismissed under a restructuring plan for the industry, according to union sources yesterday.

The job losses, to be announced on Tuesday, are almost certain to provoke another Commons storm, coming after the 3,500 redundancies announced this week by British Shipbuilders, and 1,600 by British Caledonian.

The BREL redundancies will be at Glasgow, Doncaster, Wolverton in Buckinghamshire, and Eastleigh, near Southampton, according to Mr Keith Saeedon, national organizer of TASS, the white collar section of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers.

British Rail last night would not confirm or deny the redundancy figure in advance of Tuesday's talks between BREL, management and rail union leaders in London.

The BREL workforce has been reduced to 22,800 in the past four years, a cut of 12,000, and Mr Saeedon said the latest news was a disaster.

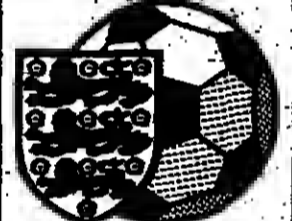
At Tuesday's meeting, the unions will hear details of manpower changes resulting from the BREL decision to split the company into two groups: construction and maintenance.

Reports last night suggested that the job losses will be mostly in the maintenance divisions at Wolverton, Doncaster and Eastleigh.

Several hundred redundancies are expected to be announced in the next fortnight at the privatized Swan Hunter shipbuilding yard on the Tyne. The management said the job losses are a direct result of losing a £120 million Ministry of Defence order to Harland and Wolff of Belfast.

A further £55,000 will be spent on building mock street scenes for riot training.

Monday Cup fever, 20 years on



Two decades ago, English football attendances were falling, though the Mersey clubs dominated the league and cup. Then Alf Ramsey's England team won the World Cup.

Portfolio Gold

There is £12,000 to be won in The Times Portfolio Gold competition today - the weekly prize of £8,000 plus the daily £4,000.

Case collapses

A High Court test case to determine whether whooping cough vaccine can cause brain damage collapsed when the judge "regretfully" dismissed an action on behalf of a 16-year-old boy.

Censure fails

The French left failed in its censure motion against the Chirac Government when the National Front backed its use of the parliamentary guillotine.

Share tip

Speculators could make a good long-term investment by buying oil shares or any other shares that are out of favour at the moment.

Tory wrangle over mortgage aid cuts

By Anthony Revins, Political Correspondent

An embarrassing wrangle broke out in Whitehall yesterday over the controversial proposals to cut mortgage assistance for unemployed homeowners.

One Downing Street source said that Number 10 had not been informed of the timing of the announcement, derived in a written Commons reply by Mr Tony Newton, Minister for Local Security, on Thursday night.

It was also said that Mr Bernard Ingham, press secretary to the Prime Minister, should have been told that it was coming. There was a clear inference that the timing would have been delayed in an attempt to deflect publicity and protest in what has been a difficult enough week for Mrs Thatcher.

But Downing Street also stressed that the draft regulations now to be considered by the Social Security Advisory Committee were only for consultation. Some journalists drew the conclusion that they would be dropped.

That was decidedly not the view of other government sources. One senior minister said that the announcement of the proposed £30 million cut-back had not been a bagman skin; it had been carefully considered in cabinet committee; that any timing would have been unfortunate; that demands for social security spending were insatiable, and the line had to be drawn somewhere; that Mr Newton had put up a strong defence for the change; and that the decision would stick.

There is, nevertheless, the likelihood of a strong Conservative backbench revolt if the regulations are confirmed and it.

He became Foreign Secretary at the height of the Falklands crisis but was dismissed after the 1983 General Election. During his 25 years in the Commons he has also held the posts of Defence Secretary, Chief Whip, Leader of the House, Northern Ireland Secretary, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Paymaster General.

He told The Times: "My feeling is that after the offices I have been fortunate enough to hold and the work I have done in this Parliament, that really is all I can do in the front line of politics."

"I shall continue to be a firm supporter of all the Government's objectives. Where I believe different or more radical policies are re-

quired I shall continue to press them.

"These areas include unemployment, where a more comprehensive strategy and expansionist economic policy are required; education, where raising academic standards and the morale of the teaching

profession are vital; the welfare state, where fundamental changes are overdue; the rates, which the Government is now beginning to tackle; and housing and the inner cities."

Most of the Conservative MPs who have announced they will not stand again will be over 60 by the next general election.

The most prominent names are:

Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary of State for Education and Science (Leeds North East); Mr James Prior, who has been Northern Ireland Secretary and Employment Secretary (Waverley); Mr Geoffrey Rippon, former Environment Secretary (Hexham); Mr Norman St John-Stevens, former Minister for the Arts and Leader of the House (Chesham); Sir Humphrey Atkins, former Northern Ireland Sec-

retary and Lord Privy Seal (Spekthorne); Sir Edward De Caza, chairman of the 1922 Committee and chairman of the Treasury and Civil Service Select Committee (Taunton); Sir William van Straubenzee, former Northern Ireland Minister (Wokingham); Sir Anthony Kershaw, chairman of the Foreign Affairs Select Committee and former Under Secretary of State for Defence and for Foreign Affairs (Stroud); Sir Edward Gardner, QC, chairman of the Home Affairs Select Committee (Fylde); Sir Reginald Eyre, former Under Secretary of State for Transport, Trade and Environment (Birmingham, Hall Green).

1983 General election result: Cambridgehire South East Pym, Francis (C) 28,555; Sims, Chris (SDP/Lib) 14,791; Jackson, Mary (Lab) 6,261; Con majority 13,764.

School fees made possible by C. Howard & Partners & PARTNERS

School fees are a major family budget headache. But by planning ahead with C. Howard & Partners, the leading planning specialists, you will not only stop school fees becoming a problem, you can save thousands of pounds on the overall costs.

Advertisement for C. Howard & Partners, The Leading Specialists in School Fee Planning. Includes contact information for London, Manchester, and Bath offices, and a form for requesting a free booklet.

# Radical left's exotic promises attacked by Kinnock

By Anthony Bevis, Political Correspondent

Mr Neil Kinnock yesterday denounced the exotic promises, hazy declarations and airy declamations of the Labour left.

The Labour Party leader told the Welsh party conference in Swansea that the present campaign for freedom and fairness, tied to the programme for investment and employment, was an essential element in the tough challenge of securing economic recovery.

But he emphasized: "It is not a promise that we can or will advance on all fronts at once or that there are quick and simple ways to rebuild from the industrial and social devastation of these past years."

Mr Kinnock said: "Only two kinds of people want to make such easy promises of instant success - our enemies, so that they discredit us; and a few, a very few of our friends, people who think that exotic promises are the only proof of radical convictions."

"People who mistake personal enthusiasms for mass movements. People who would rather promise the earth than gain real ground."

Mr Kinnock singled out Militant Tendency supporters as a specific target and said: "It is no part of this movement to form covert cliques with separate programmes, principles and policies - and then to live parasitically off the rest of the movement."

"If people do have separate objectives, let them show a separate courage, separate convictions, and go their way in a separate party. And meet their separate fate."

But Mr Kinnock also turned on those such as Mr Tony Benn and Mr Eric Heffer who have been demanding tougher Labour policies against nuclear power.

He said that it was essential to have policies that were clear-cut about reducing dependence on nuclear power, and ensuring higher safety and security standards at home and abroad.

But he said: "Lots of complaints about the dangers of nuclear plants and vague suggestions that alternatives for energy and for jobs should be available somehow, somewhere, sometime, do not meet the needs of a country that has nuclear power and has had it for decades."

"Those hazy declarations do not fulfill the demands of freedom, of fairness, of feasibility, or of honesty."

# Labour promises Militant's demise

Mr John Smith, the Labour spokesman on trade and industry, delighted power workers yesterday by promising the imminent demise of what he called "the pestilence" of Militant Tendency within the Labour Party.

Speaking at the annual conference of the Electrical, Electronic, Telecommunication and Plumbing Union in Scarborough, Mr Smith said Labour could no longer tolerate the internal danger posed by the group.

To enthusiastic applause from several hundred delegates he said: "It will only be a matter of weeks or months until the pestilence called Militant Tendency is firmly put in its place."

Earlier Mr Smith had launched a bitter attack on the Government's performance in the light of what he described as the "sad crisis" in British shipbuilding.

He told delegates that Mrs Thatcher had taken "aesthetically irrelevant measures" to compensate for a death blow at the heart of some of the nation's main industrial regions.

He proposed a three point plan to restore the industry on Labour's return to office.

He said his party was committed to bringing forward a series of public sector orders for oil rigs, and service vessels which although not needed now would be required in the long term.

There would be financial help and British ship owners would be encouraged to buy British in a revamped industry designed to compete with the rest of the world.

To mark the importance of the job he also said that a Labour government would organize a "task force" headed by the secretary of state for industry or even the Prime Minister.

# UK chess successes

By Raymond Keene, Chess Correspondent

British players scored another success in the second round of the Kleinwort Griveson UK-US chess challenge at the Great Eastern Hotel yesterday. Cathy Haslinger (UK) defeated Angela Chang (US) while the games between Demis Hassapis (UK) and Alex Chang (US), and British champion Jon Speelman and US champion Lev Alburt, were both drawn.

Meanwhile, in Basel, 23-year-old world champion Gary Kasparov won the first game against England's Olympiad.

# Biffen is snubbed in Thatcher's absence

By Anthony Bevis, Political Correspondent

Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, and Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, will be in charge of the country when the Prime Minister flies out to Israel next weekend.

Lord Whitelaw, the Lord President and the man who normally stands in for Mrs Margaret Thatcher, is flying out to Moscow as leader of a parliamentary delegation next Friday.

But Downing Street sources said yesterday that backup plans had been well thought out and that although there were no "official" arrangements, Sir Geoffrey and Mr Lawson would be in charge from Saturday afternoon until Mrs Thatcher returned three days later.

It was emphasized that communication links had been set up and that Sir Geoffrey or Mr Lawson would be able to contact Mrs Thatcher if necessary.

Some MPs are bound to note that Mr John Biffen, the Leader of the Commons who takes Prime Minister's questions when Mrs Thatcher is away from London, was not invited to join Sir Geoffrey or Mr Lawson.

Mr Biffen called for a "balanced ticket" of Conservative leadership in an interview last Sunday, and it is thought that Mrs Thatcher is still upset about that barbed reflection on her qualities.

One senior minister yesterday likened Mr Biffen's suggestion to call for hung parliaments and coalition government, which were, he added, recipes for failure.

He said that he passionately believed that, and he could not go along with the concept of two leaders.

# Union rejects print move

By Michael Horsnell

The Transport Salaried Staffs Association, at its conference in Bournemouth yesterday, rejected a move urging more support for the printing unions in their dispute with Mr Rupert Murdoch's News International.

A motion wanted branches, particularly those in London, Manchester and Glasgow, to give "practical support" but was opposed by Mr Bert Lyons, general secretary, who described it as "dangerous".

# Cleaning bill for slogan

By Michael Horsnell

A man who sprayed anti-vivisection slogans on the wall of Holloway Prison was given a conditional discharge yesterday for a year and ordered to pay £50 towards cleaning the wall.

Paul Gravett, aged 23, unemployed, of Holloway, admitted before Highbury magistrates causing criminal damage to Home Office property on April 18.

# Cigarette theft

By Michael Horsnell

About 7.5 million cigarettes worth £500,000 worth of goods were hijacked by two men wearing police uniforms in Belfast on Thursday. The cigarette manufacturers are offering a reward.

It calls for a national response to the problem, arguing that it would save money in the long run, and suggests that, by denying resources to this small but vulnerable group, the state is storing up problems for the future and reducing young mothers' chances of ever being able to lead a normal life.

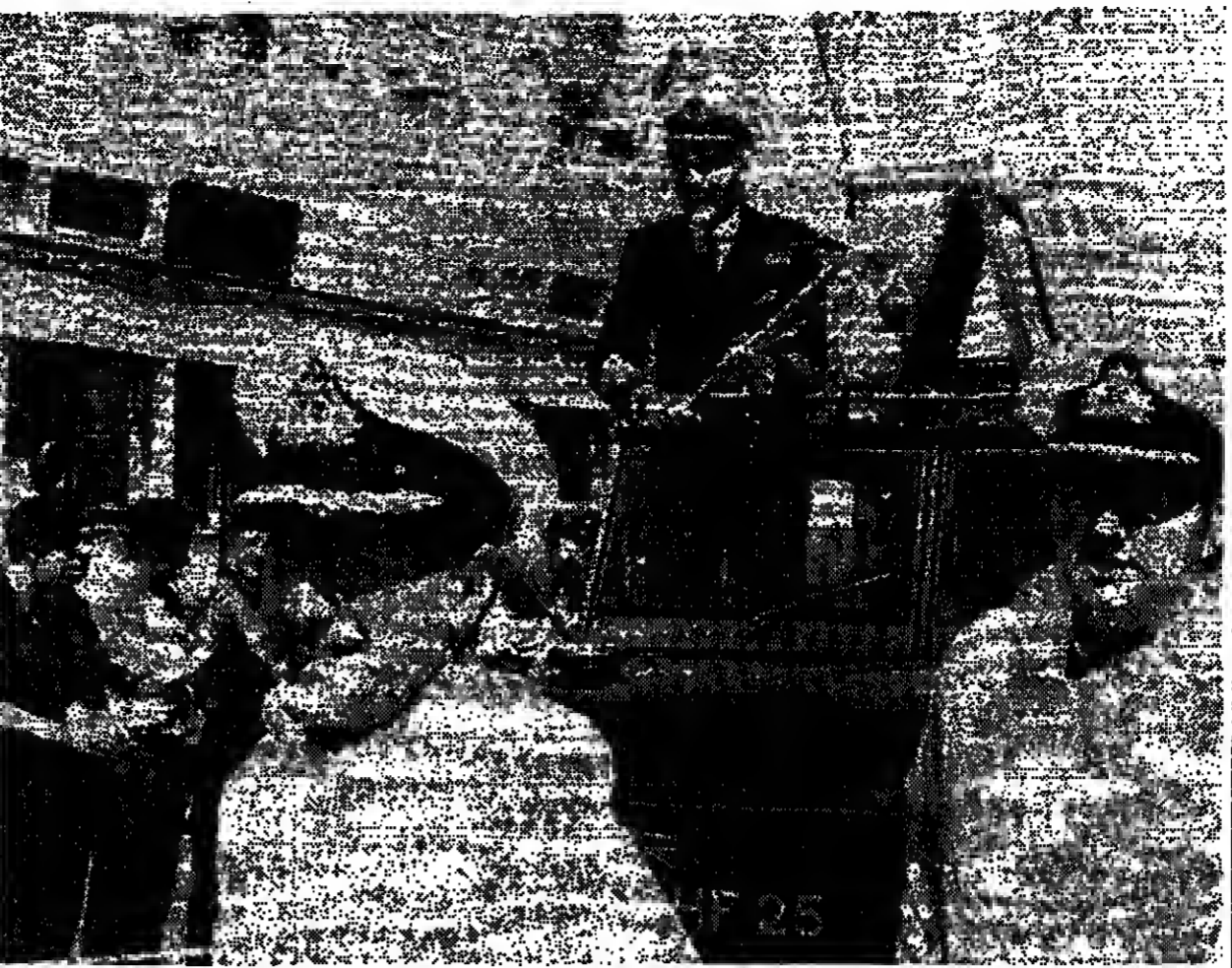
"This entails moving away from a blanket condemnation and or denial of specific behaviours (eg sexual activity) and a recognition that adolescence is a time of experimentation and search for a social identity," the report said.

"Such re-evaluation may help to reduce both the size of the problem and the gravity of its consequences at a time when biological, economic and social factors are working to increase it."

# Tanzania plan

By Michael Horsnell

Dar-es-Salaam (Reuters) - Tanzania are planning to take part in the Commonwealth Games in Edinburgh starting in July despite the rebel New Zealand rugby tour of South Africa. African countries have been urged by the Organization of African Unity and the Union of African Sports Confederation to isolate New Zealand from the games.



Captain Christopher Layman, aged 47, being towed away in a snowmobile as he left his ship, HMS Invincible, at Plymouth yesterday to take over as commander of British forces in the Falklands. He is to be promoted to rear-admiral.

# Under-age mothers 'deprived'

By Michael Horsnell

Under-age mothers are treated as if they do not officially exist and are thus denied the social support they need to prevent them slipping into a cycle of deprivation, according to a report released yesterday.

As the average age of puberty declines, the number of conceptions to schoolgirls aged under 16 has risen from 3,625 in 1977 to 5,353 in 1983 and abortions from 2,300 to 4,087. Illegitimate live births have remained fairly constant at between 1,161 and 1,299.

Dr Anne-Marie Coyne, of the Health Education Council (HEC), said medical care is adequate, but little effort is put into either preventing the problem or ensuring the most favourable outcome.

Schoolgirl Mothers, a report published by the HEC, discloses from case studies of 30 mothers aged between 13 and just under 16 that pregnancies are usually diagnosed late, attendance at ante-natal classes is poor, education is severely disrupted or brought to an end, and money is frequently scarce.

Dr Coyne said the ambiguous legal status of the school girl mother made it difficult to mobilize existing support. As a mother she was excluded from school but as a child aged under 16 she was denied state financial help. In addition, the law relating to the age of consent put the potentially valuable role of the father in doubt.

The report said that, although some young mothers are offered extra help in day centres or residential homes, many are left to cope alone. Support is often patchy and entirely dependent on local initiative.

Mr Charles Haughey, leader of Fianna Fail opposition, was in the Dail for the concluding stage of the second reading which was passed without a division.

"The Bill for a divorce now goes to the committee stage and then to the Senate, the upper house, where it is unlikely to encounter any serious difficulties."

Dr FitzGerald said that as a practising Roman Catholic he was personally against divorce but believed private morality could not be governed by public legislation.

Dr FitzGerald said that if

# Irish divorce issue linked to Ulster

By Richard Ford

Dr Garret FitzGerald, Prime Minister of the Irish Republic, yesterday linked his Government's efforts to remove the constitutional ban on divorce to the problem and attitudes of people in Northern Ireland.

He said the debate and the eventual result of the June referendum to end the ban on divorce would be watched closely by both Unionist and nationalist traditions in the North and would influence their attitudes towards the Republic.

In his first key speech on the issue during the third day of a debate in the Dail, the Prime Minister strongly defended his Government's proposal to remove the ban and introduce divorce under restrictive circumstances.

"His speech was the first of a series he is to make during the course of a campaign in which Church and State are to do battle."

Mr Charles Haughey, leader of Fianna Fail opposition, was in the Dail for the concluding stage of the second reading which was passed without a division.

"The Bill for a divorce now goes to the committee stage and then to the Senate, the upper house, where it is unlikely to encounter any serious difficulties."

Dr FitzGerald said that as a practising Roman Catholic he was personally against divorce but believed private morality could not be governed by public legislation.

Dr FitzGerald said that if

# Clashes as hippies are evicted

By Michael Horsnell

Barbed wire, Draids, landowners, hippies and High Court actions have combined to ensure that the summer solstice at Stonehenge will once again be a messy rather than a mystical affair.

The barbed wire was erected around the ancient monument last week following the threat by hundreds of hippies, currently converging on the West Country, to establish a huge camp near the site in preparation for a pop concert.

An indication of future clashes came yesterday when bailiffs evicted 240 vehicles, 270 people, 30 dogs and 17 goats from an encampment at Beach, between Bristol and Bath.

Mr Jack Aspinwall, Conservative MP for Wansdyke, said the exercise proved the need for a strengthening of the law against trespassers. He said police had been pelted with excrement and had turned a blind eye against obvious law-breaking in order to move the campers.

In a High Court action in London on Monday the National Trust, English Heritage, the Ministry of Defence, and 23 other landowners will continue an action seeking to have 49 named individuals barred.

The situation has been further complicated by the entry into the dispute of the Secular Order of Draids, who have been given leave to challenge the decision of English Heritage to restrict access to Stonehenge on June 21, the summer solstice.

# Minister's challenge on school policy

By George Hill

A challenge to government moves towards a policy of closer national control of schools was made yesterday by Dr Rhodes Boyson, Minister of State for Northern Ireland and the favoured contender of the Conservative Party's right wing to succeed Sir Keith Joseph as Secretary of State for Education and Science. Mr Christopher Patten, number two in Sir Keith's department, who is seen as the leading left-wing contender for the job, recently advocated a network of crown schools under close Whitehall supervision, to set standards for the rest of the state system.

"It would be tragic if Britain ever considered going down the Continental road of centralizing educational control by turning its back on education's origins and history in this country which were based on individual, group and local control," Dr Boyson told a meeting of the Freedom Association in Cheltenham.

"Many people might consider that under a Conservative Government national educational control would be in benevolent hands, but also around the corner would always be the threat of other party government, far less benevolent, and even, as in some local education authorities, subject to extreme political control which would destroy the freedoms in education of both parents and teachers," Dr Boyson said.

Parents should be put in charge of schools. We have a choice of methods including the educational voucher, direct funding of schools on a pupil-capitation ratio, and open recruitment as tried in Kent.

"The key requirement is that schools should be directly responsible to parents so that teachers know their success and promotion will depend on satisfying parents, not pandering to educational fashion."

The Prime Minister was showing signs last month of wanting a fresh examination of the possibilities of introducing a system of vouchers giving parents the means to send their children to the school of their choice in the state or private sector. It is an idea which has long attracted her.

It was also reported last month that Mrs Thatcher favoured the crown schools proposal to counter the influence of often politically extreme local education authorities.

Dr Boyson's intervention detaches him from the crown schools policy identified with Mr Patten, while stressing the potential of vouchers and similar systems for reducing the influence of local authorities, even the best of which, he says, are generally too large to respond sensitively to community feeling.

# NCB court challenge to Scargill

By Michael Horsnell

An attempt by Mr Arthur Scargill and the National Union of Mineworkers to freeze out the breakaway Union of Democratic Mineworkers from pay negotiations with the National Coal Board was challenged in the High Court yesterday.

Mr Justice Scott is being asked by the board to declare that the 1946 Conciliation Agreement with the NUM as the one negotiating body for mineworkers is not legally enforceable and can be terminated by notice.

But the NUM argue that it is legally binding and can be terminated only by consent.

Mr Conrad Datta, QC, for the board, said after the 1984 coal strike and the formation of the UDM the board agreed to negotiate directly

# Chernobyl fallout

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

Radiation doses in Britain in the next year, as a direct result of the Chernobyl reactor accident, will be 15 per cent above the normal level from natural radiation for people in the North and 1 per cent in the south of the country.

The estimate is contained in the first scientific paper published since the incident, in Nature. The study was carried out by the National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton, Oxfordshire.

The division between North and South is a partition of meteorology rather than geography, separating areas according to the effects of rainwater from the country.

Although measurements covered 10 radioactive substances, the calculations focused on the three of greatest importance: iodine-131, caesium-134, and caesium-137, because those get into the food chain.

Analyses were made of samples from atmospheric and rainwater monitors from 40 sites, and of milk and vegetables from the surrounding areas.

The investigation provided practical insight into the way a radioactive cloud spreads. Iodine began appearing at levels earlier than expected in milk, showing that the substance in a vapour form came ahead of iodine in the form of tiny particles.

Most of the radioactive materials deposited on the ground as dry microscopic dust in the South was iodine.

# Radiation higher in North

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

In the north-west of England, North Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, which had heavy rainfall, the concentration on leaves was higher and comprised all the radionuclides.

The calculations take account of five types of exposures: external radiation from the cloud passing overhead, inhalation, particle contamination of the skin, gamma rays from particles deposited on the surroundings, and from food.

The proportions differ between children and adults. In children 60 per cent comes through diet, 20 per cent from gamma ray deposited particles and 14 per cent from inhalation. In adults the figures are 20 per cent from food, 50 per cent from deposited particles and 40 per cent from inhalation.

The dose from Chernobyl will decline in the next few years. By May 1991, the estimated extra dose in the North will be about 400 microsieverts (or 4 microrems) and 20 microsieverts in the South, against a cumulated 7,500 microsieverts during the next five years.

# Report rejects advertising on BBC

By Richard Dowden

The Peacock committee, due to deliver its report on broadcasting finance next month, will recommend that there should be no commercial advertising on the BBC and that the licence fee should be linked to the retail price index for the next 10 years.

The committee, which held its penultimate meeting on Thursday, has reached broad agreement on its proposals and hopes to sign the report at its final meeting on May 29 and deliver it to the Home Secretary early next month. It is expected to be published shortly afterwards.

Although the committee appears to have rejected some of the more drastic options and therefore represents a victory for the BBC in terms of its status, an index-linked licence fee will mean an end to its expansion and impose some financial restraints.

The report is expected to recommend that there should be a minimum quantity of television time produced by independent British programme makers, perhaps about 25 per cent, in an effort to encourage the independent sector. It also recommends that the BBC production facilities should be made available to independent producers and that unused time on transmitters should be rented out.

It may also suggest that broadcasting companies should own their transmitters, though it is not known how firmly the committee will recommend this.

It is believed to have studied and rejected the idea that BBC local radio and commercial radio should be merged or placed under a new body separate from the IBA. The proposal that Radio One and Radio Two should be split from the BBC also appears to have been rejected.

The committee of seven, set up in 1985 by Mr Leon Brittan, then Home Secretary, has been sympathetic to the idea that Channel 4 should be made separate from the IBA and become an independent television company able to compete.

After 10 years, technological changes will have so changed broadcasting that advertising could be introduced on the BBC or a subscription introduced and the public service aspect reduced to a body like the Arts Council giving grants for specific broadcasting projects.

# Complex symptoms jeopardize treatment

By Thomson Practice, Science Correspondent

Doctors treating casualties from the Chernobyl disaster are dismayed by the complex range of radiation-induced conditions emerging in many of the patients.

Although about twenty victims have received bone marrow transplants, others have developed severe problems, including liver and kidney failure and extensive lung damage, which make the operation futile.

Specialists in radiation injuries look for two classic syndromes, based on studies of previous human casualties and animal experiments. But some of the cases in Moscow hospitals apparently do not conform fully to either.

One syndrome involves extensive gastro-intestinal damage, which causes death within about two weeks. The other involves damage to bone marrow, also leading to death within a few weeks, as a result of gross infection from the body's endemic bacteria.

Dr Robert Gale, a United States bone marrow specialist, who has been treating the worst affected Chernobyl victims, said in Moscow on Thursday that he and Russian colleagues had been struck by the complexity of the patients' medical condition.

Some British radiation experts believe the patients may have almost untreatable combinations of the two syndromes, aggravated by the effects of smoke and toxic fumes from the stricken nuclear

# Hospital staff halt supplies

By Thomson Practice, Science Correspondent

A strike by 24 health service drivers at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, has halted routine admissions and non-emergency surgery cases.

The drivers, protesting against a two-hour cut in their weekly overtime, have been picketing the hospital entrances since Wednesday turning back food and medical deliveries.

The strike is being led by a 24-year-old driver, who has been picketing the hospital entrances since Wednesday turning back food and medical deliveries.

**Persian Carpets**

**CLOSING DOWN STOCK**

OF FORMER BOND ST. SHOP

Having closed down our established Bond Street shop we are now liquidating our entire stock of Persian Carpets, Rugs, and Oriental Textiles. This is a rare opportunity to buy the finest Oriental Carpets at extremely low prices. All items are guaranteed authentic and of the highest quality.

100% Persian Carpets  
 12x18 (1500) from £1200  
 12x12 (1000) from £800  
 10x14 (800) from £600  
 8x12 (600) from £400  
 6x9 (400) from £250

**RARE CARPETS GALLERY**

(Formerly of Bond Street)

405-407 Kings Road, Chelsea, SW10  
 Open 10-6pm six days  
 Wed/Thursday till 8pm  
 Tel: 01 351 3256

**Traditional jewellery attracts record interest**

By Haon Mallalieu

A sale of jewellery by Christie's in Geneva, Switzerland, on Thursday pushed their total for the week's auctions to about 33 million Swiss francs, or £12 million.

An art nouveau enamel necklace by Rene Lalique made what might be considered a record price of Sw Fr 230,000, or £2,500 (estimate Sw Fr 100,000-120,000), although changing exchange rates over the years make that a contentious claim.

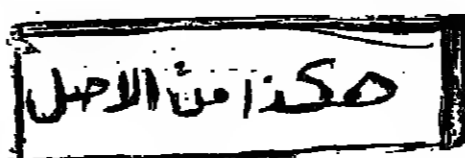
A portmanteau sale of gold boxes, objects of vertu, miniatures and Russian works of art, including pieces by Fabergé, held by Sotheby's in Geneva on Thursday, pushed their total for the week to Sw Fr 22,271,050, or £7,814,403.

In New York on Thursday, Sotheby's began a two-day sale of Old Masters and modern prints, producing \$2,014,760, or £1,263,172, with only 4 per cent bought in. An auction record for a United States print of \$143,000, or £89,655 (estimate \$60,000-\$80,000), was paid by a US dealer for a monotype, entitled "Telegraph Hill", dating from about 1896 by Maurice Prendergast.

A 1925 impression of the Matisse lithograph, "Noir et Coeur Bleu", went to a Japanese dealer at \$93,500, or £58,620.

The secondary sessions of Christie's modern picture sale in New York made a total of \$8,872,050, or £5,687,211, with 5 per cent bought in.

In London, Sotheby's held a sale of late nineteenth-century and early twentieth-century decorative arts yesterday.



# Test case on whooping cough vaccine link to brain damage collapses

The High Court test case to determine whether whooping cough vaccine can cause permanent brain damage ended abruptly yesterday at a total cost of nearly £1 million.

Mr Justice Stuart-Smith, said that with "great regret" he had concluded it would be pointless for the action, centred on the damages claim by Johnnie Kinnear, to continue any further.

Even if the Official Solicitor was appointed as Johnnie's "next friend" in place of his father, for whom legal aid is being withdrawn on Monday, he would not be able to carry on with the action for other potential litigants, the judge said.

He added that the Official Solicitor would have to reveal the merits of Johnnie's claim and "the reality would be bound to come to the same conclusions as the father, that there was no realistic prospect of success".

The judge dismissed the action against the North West Thames Health Authority, which is responsible for the Becklow Gardens Clinic, where Johnnie, now aged 16, of Shepherd's Bush, west London, received his injection in February 1971.

The action was also dismissed against Dr Joshua Stein, who is in his 80s, of Ravenscourt Park, Hammer-smith, west London, who was alleged to have administered the vaccine in spite of a warning that the vaccine should not be administered to someone suffering a feverish cold.

The judge adjourned the question of the authority's costs, estimated to be more than six figures, and those of Dr Stein, backed by the Medical Protection Society, for an inquiry.

He discontinued the claim against the drug manufacturer, the Wellcome Foundation, who had re-entered the case as an interested party, although there was no negligence claim against it. Wellcome was always faced with having to pay its own costs, said yesterday to be £500,000.

Johnnie's costs, who sued through his divorced father Michael Kinnear, a former cinema projectionist who gave up work to care fulltime for his son, totalled £250,000. These will be paid by the legal aid fund.

Five similar vaccine damage claims have been stayed pending the outcome of the Kinnear action. There are another 125 waiting to be heard.

It is not known when and which case will reach trial next and consideration will have to be given as to how the general issue of causation - can the vaccine cause brain damage - can be raised.

The judge said the evidence about what happened at the clinic and the immediate effects of the vaccine depended almost entirely on the mother's evidence.

"There is no doubt that Johnnie is now suffering from serious brain damage and is seriously mentally retarded," he continued. "Having heard or read Mrs Susan Kinnear's evidence the father came to the conclusion, so I am told, from a case which was not capable of belief, not credible."

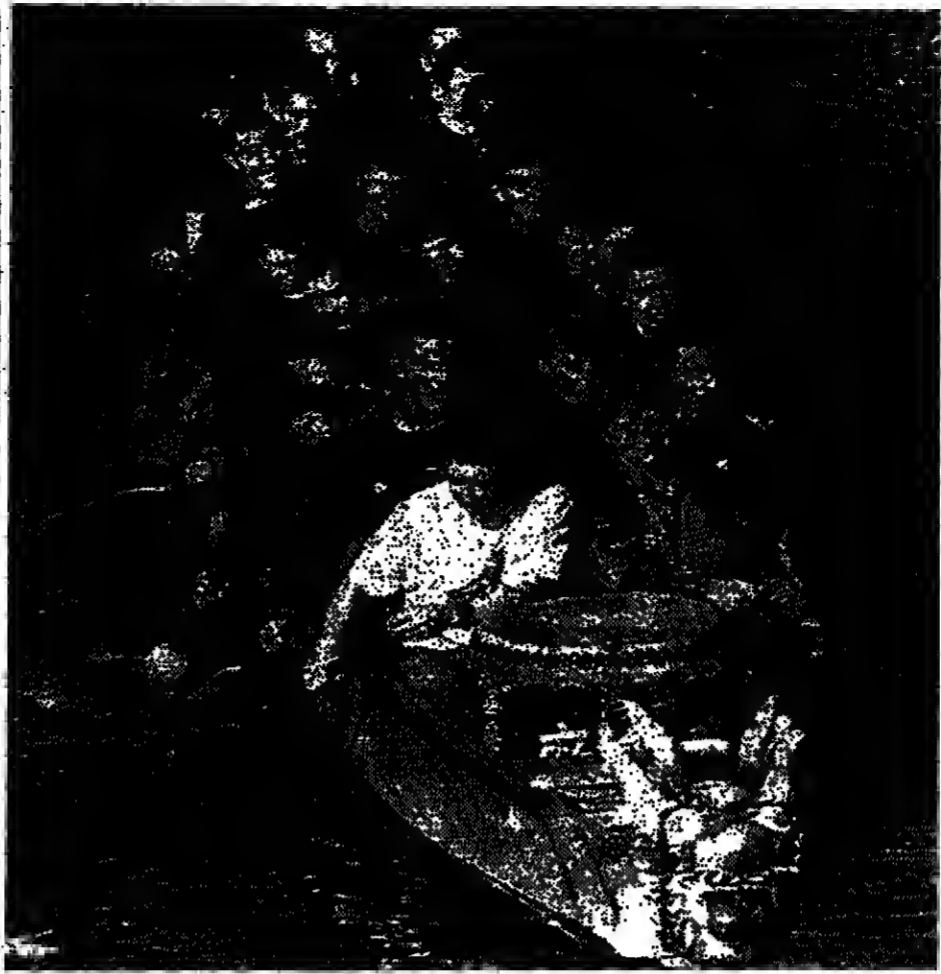
"For those reasons he applied to discontinue the action because he took the view, on advice from counsel, that Johnnie's case in this particular action could not succeed."

The judge said that he had invited the Official Solicitor's help as he was anxious to continue with the test case element.

He added that to remove Mr Kinnear as "next friend" and substitute the Official Solicitor it was not necessary to show misconduct or impropriety - a possible cause could be his obligation to discontinue if legal aid was withdrawn.

A "next friend" could not conduct litigation "primarily for the world at large or on behalf of a wider class of prospective or future litigants" unless he was satisfied that it was also positively in the infant's interest, the judge said.

He said: "It is a fundamental principle of English jurisprudence that the court does not adjudicate upon theoretical, academic, hypothetical or abstract cases. There has to be a cause of action between the parties, there must be two or more persons having some real or genuine dispute which requires to be resolved."



Enter the dragon: 22 Army canoeists leaving Camden Lock in London yesterday at the start of a 180-mile, nine-day endurance test in a Chinese Dragon Boat along Britain's canals to Nottingham to help Bob Geldof's Sport Aid appeal. (Photograph: Tim Bishop)

# Architect seeks Ronan files

There was a call yesterday for the Ronan Point public inquiry to be reopened and for the facts of the disaster, in 1968, to be published.

Mr Sam Webb, the architect whose structural survey of the 22-storey tower block in Newham, east London, led to its evacuation for the second time in 1984, said that evidence about the possible original cause of the gas explosion, which led to its partial collapse, killing five people, had never come to light.

Mr Webb told *The Times* that several tenants had reported hearing two explosions on the morning of May 16, 1968, and that the first might have been caused by an electrical fault in flat 90 on the eighteenth floor, which was the source of the blast.

The public inquiry, reported last night, laid the blame on a badly fitting nut between the mains gas supply and a cooker in the flat, occupied by Miss Ivy Hodge. The explosion occurred after Miss Hodge had filled her kettle to make a cup of tea.

Mr Webb, who has twice studied the inquiry files held at the Department of the Environment, said the evidence was still there and needed to be re-examined.

A party was held at Ronan Point yesterday, the eighteenth anniversary of the disaster, to mark the start of its scientific demolition on Monday. Some of the wall and floor panels will be taken away from examination by government scientists at the Building Research Establishment.

Mr Webb said: "I never thought I would live to see this day. I thought the block would have fallen down first."

"This is the architectural and engineering equivalent of the Chernobyl disaster and the fallout, the structural implications, will go around the world," he said.

Miss Ivy Hodge, who survived the blast in her flat and still uses the cooker in her new home, was not at the ceremony to remove the nameplate about the entrance to Ronan Point.

Mr Thomas Morgan and his wife, Iris, who were the first tenants to move into the block, on the twenty-first floor, weeks before the disaster occurred, were present.

Mrs Morgan said she heard only one explosion and then a neighbour told her to get her family out of the block as quickly as possible.

# Fresh call for extra rights for solicitors

The Law Society yesterday made clear it will not continue talks with the Government on reforms to the profession's working practices unless officials accept that a solicitor would be allowed to conduct cases in the Crown court.

In a renewed attempt to gain for solicitors the right to appear in courts now restricted to barristers, the Law Society said it would not go on with talks on the package of proposals that the Government has tabled during current negotiations on criminal legal aid fees.

The Government must first accept that a solicitor as well as a barrister could conduct cases in the Crown court, the Society said.

A key proposal of the Government's package to reform working practices and cut costs is that a number of cases a barrister should be able to appear in court without a solicitor in attendance. More than 95 per cent of Crown court cases would be affected and solicitors' work could be severely reduced.

In a statement yesterday the society said: "If the Government insists that for public purse considerations these cases should only be conducted by one lawyer, the Law Society's view is that it must be on the basis that that lawyer can be either a barrister or a solicitor."

The Law Society's demand comes in the wake of a small relaxation earlier this week to the rules which prohibited solicitors from appearing in the High Court.

The demand may present a stumbling block during the present talks between the professions and the Lord Chancellor's Department, although both sides have made it clear that the fees issue to be concluded separately from that of working practices.

On the fees front, the Law Society said yesterday that much time had been taken up discussing what matters the Lord Chancellor wished to take account of in setting a fair rate of pay.

# Portfolio Gold

Mrs Slinder Uppal was so stunned that she had the winning numbers in yesterday's Portfolio Gold game that she asked her colleagues at work to check "just to make sure".

"I couldn't believe I had won. I normally play Portfolio Gold when I get to work each morning", Mrs Uppal, a clerical assistant, said.

"When the right numbers came up I asked my friends to go through it again."

Mrs Uppal, of Handsworth, Birmingham, is the only winner in yesterday's game and said she will use her £4,000 prize to buy a new car.

You will need the new Portfolio Gold card to play the game. If you have any difficulty obtaining one from your newspaper, send an s.a.e. to: Portfolio Gold, The Times, PO Box 40, Blackburn, BB1 6AJ.



Mrs Uppal will spend her £4,000 on a new car.

# Two on MoD fraud charge

A father and son charged with fraud involving Ministry of Defence equipment worth more than £300,000, were refused bail yesterday by Hemel Hempstead magistrates.

Dennis Evans, aged 60, of Kenworth, Bedfordshire, and his son Paul, aged 32, both from Richmond Electronics in Marley, Hertfordshire, are said to have been receiving money from government contracts without supplying the goods.

# £1/2m left after self neglect

A woman said by a coroner to have died of self neglect has left an estate of £530,300 net, it was disclosed yesterday.

Miss Eleanor Joan Reekie, aged 75, daughter of the former head of Initial Towel Services, was found dead from malnutrition at her home in Whaley Bridge, Derbyshire, last January.

Other wills, page 19

# Sea search off

An air and sea search for three fishermen, Ian Hamilton, aged 22, Gilbert McAlester, aged 25, and William Brandie, aged 19, all from Islay, in the Western Isles, was called off yesterday when wreckage from their 40ft catamaran was found washed up on the island's west coast.

# Jet-set baby

A baby boy was delivered on board a British Airways jet as it flew from London to Manila yesterday after Mrs Vivienne Carreon went into labour. The mother and child were said to be doing well in a hospital in Bombay last night.

# Hoare divorce

Sir Frederick Hoare, aged 73, a former Lord Mayor of London, and his third wife, Sarah, intend to end their two-year marriage by a special procedure divorce in the London Divorce Court.

# Cyanide alert

Warnings were issued to people living by the River Avon yesterday after 50 gallons of cyanide leaked into the river from the Bowerhill sewage works at Melksham, Wiltshire.

# Peer's divorce

Lord Queensberry has petitioned in the London Divorce Court for a special procedure divorce from his wife after 16 years' marriage.

# Consultants face 'moonlight' query

Consultants who do private practice work when they are meant to be working in the National Health Service or who regularly fail to turn up to operating sessions or out-patient clinics are to face pressure from their colleagues to "get back into line".

The Central Committee for Hospital Medical Services, the senior hospital doctors' committee of the British Medical Association, has set up a working party to draw up plans for each hospital or district to have a committee of consultants to which such cases could be referred.

The move comes in the wake of growing demands from general managers for consultants to be made more accountable for their time, and worries among senior consultants that a few of their colleagues are "besmirching" the rest of the profession by not fulfilling their contracts.

Dr Maurice Burrows, chairman of the committee, said yesterday: "We have quite a number of allegations of people not fulfilling their contractual commitments."

"Often these are due to misunderstandings, for example where a consultant works in two or more NHS hospitals and staff at one of them believe he is 'moonlighting' when he is in fact working for the NHS elsewhere."

"But a few people are besmirching the remainder of the profession by failing to turn up when they are meant to - whether they are working privately, playing golf, or for whatever reason - and we have always said we are not in the business of defending people who do not fulfil their contractual commitments."

The idea was to "find ways of correcting any irregular behaviour by a fellow consultant before it becomes a matter for disciplinary action."

The proposal, which would probably involve a nominated group of three consultants in each hospital or district, has been put to the doctors' medical defence societies.

The societies have welcomed the idea in principle, and Dr John Chawner, chairman of the BMA's private practice committee, has said he hopes the Department of Health and Social Security will promulgate the scheme if it is approved.

The local committees would have no formal disciplinary powers and would be able to offer only "advice" to a consultant who was found to be at fault.

Consultants' leaders say privately the problems chiefly occur in London and other cities with a high concentration of private hospitals, but managers in other districts where private hospitals have opened also report difficulties with a small minority.

# Prison for driver who killed girl

A woman "hit and run" motorist who was "almost unconscious" through drinking whisky when she caused the death of a girl aged 18, was jailed for eight months and banned from driving for four years yesterday at the Central Criminal Court.

Elvira Wallford, aged 26, a company director, of Becklow Road, Hammersmith, west London, admitted causing the death of Miss Heather Mendez by reckless driving.

Miss Mendez, a store cashier, of De Court, Hanway Road, Hainwell, west London, died instantly when she was tossed "like a rag doll" by the Mercedes car in The Vale, Acton, west London, in October last year.

The Recorder of London, Sir James Mackin, QC, sentenced Wallford to two years' jail with two thirds of it suspended.

The judge said Wallford, a divorced mother, had consumed a massive amount of whisky - more than three times the legal limit.

Mr Peter Leighton, prosecuting, said Miss Mendez was crossing the road at midnight when Wallford, at the wheel of her boyfriend's uninsured car, hit her at a speed estimated at 50 mph.

Wallford was chased by another motorist who stopped her at traffic lights. When he demanded the keys she "piggled".

# Woman in bombs trial 'had pistol'

A woman accused of plotting an IRA bomb campaign on London and seaside towns in Britain last year had a loaded automatic pistol in her handbag when she was arrested, a jury at the Central Criminal Court was told yesterday.

The 9 mm Browning handgun was found in a handbag which belonged to Martina Anderson, aged 23, when she and other alleged conspirators were seized at a flat in Langside Road, Glasgow, last June, said Detective Inspector Forsyth of Strathclyde Police.

Also in Miss Anderson's handbag was £1,150 in £50 notes, and a false Eire passport. There was a London street map, a map of the Underground and a London travel brochure.

Miss Anderson is on trial with Patrick Magee, 35, who is accused of the Brighton hotel bombing in October 1984. Mr Magee denies causing the explosion and murdering the five people who died.

Mr Magee, Miss Anderson and three others all deny conspiring to cause 16 bomb explosions in London and

# Palace fireman in 'fear', inquest told

A Royal fire officer who wrongly blamed himself for the Hampton Court blaze, on Easter Monday, was found drowned weeks later, an inquest at Redhill, Surrey, heard yesterday.

The body of Mr George Indge, aged 50, was discovered on the banks of the Thames at Thames Ditton, Surrey.

Mr Indge had told a colleague that he misread the complicated alarm system three days before the fire.

He mistakenly believed that he contributed to the blaze even though he corrected a fault in the system.

The fire claimed the life of Lady Gale who lived in one of the private apartments and also caused millions of pounds worth of damage.

Mr Glyn George, a fire officer from the Department of Environment and Mr Indge's superior, told the hearing that Mr Indge had been off duty at the time of the blaze.

Mr George said that Mr Indge spoke to him five days after the blaze and told him: "I may have caused the fire."

When I asked him what he meant he said he checked the wrong alarm panel before leaving work the Thursday before the fire.

Mr Indge told Mr George that he had noticed a fault signal for one of the private apartments and went to investigate.

There was nothing wrong so he re-set the alarm system and the fault signal went off.

Mr George went on: "Mr Indge told me the signal was showing for apartment 10 but he had misread it and visited number nine."

"Whatever he did, he had no cause for alarm as the panel accepted his re-set and the alarm system was back in business."

Mr George added: "Even if there had been a problem, other staff were on duty all that weekend, 24 hours a day and would have spotted it."

The day after their conversation, April 6, Mr Indge failed to turn up for work. A search was launched and he was later found dead.

Lieutenant Colonel George McEwen, the Royal Coroner, told the court that police inquiries revealed there were no suspicious circumstances.

A verdict of drowning was recorded.

# Man faces sex ordeal inquiry

Sussex detectives hunting a gang who subjected a boy aged six to a horrifying sex ordeal three years ago are to interview a man held in London.

Police officers in Kennington, south London arrested the man, aged 50, after a recent attack on a boy aged five on a large housing estate there and then alerted Sussex police about similarities in the two cases.

The man, who has appeared in court and been remanded in custody, is also being questioned about other alleged sex attacks on children.

The boy in the Sussex incident was kidnapped as he played near his Brighton home in August 1983, driven to a cliff-top and sexually abused by three men for 90 minutes before being dumped 10 miles from his home.

A wave of public revulsion followed and £71,000 in rewards was offered to help catch the gang.

# Mugger wants victim's son to punish her

A girl aged 18 who mugged six old women and left one covered with blood wants the son of one of the victims to punish her, the Central Criminal Court was told yesterday.

Maria Holgate was sentenced to five years' youth custody. But after she has served her sentence she intends to ask the son of Mrs Emily Shine, aged 72, to give her a "good hiding", the court was told.

Mrs Shine was battered with a chopping board and kicked almost unconscious in her home. Two rings were torn from her fingers with such force that one finger was broken, Mr Simon Smith, prosecuting, said.

She was robbed after Holgate and her sister Dianne, aged 22, tricked their way into her flat in Longway House, Phillip Street, Islington, north London.

Dianne Holgate, of Murray Grove, Islington, was earlier jailed for 10 years.

Her sister, Maria, of Caledonia Road, Islington, also pleaded guilty and admitted mugging five other old women aged up to 88, one almost blind.

She was now so filled with remorse she wanted to apologise to each victim "if they are still alive". Mrs Nemone Lethbridge, defending, said: "She also wants Mrs Shine's son to give her a good hiding."

# Father with mental illness threw son on floor

A former doctor, who until being afflicted by a mental illness was said to have been a loving and caring father, threw his son aged five on the floor and broke his arm, a court heard yesterday.

Former GP Michael Ashton became angry when his youngest son, Toby, started quarrelling, Ashton picked up the boy, took him in to the hall at his home, lifted him head high and threw him to the ground. The toddler screamed in agony as his father carried him to his bedroom, Mr Anthony Donne, prosecuting, told Exeter Crown Court.

Ashton told police: "Toby started quarrelling. I just shook him. I just lost my temper and I threw him down. I put him in bed still crying."

"I have a terrible temper. I just lost it."

For Ashton, Mr Francis Gilbert said that until 1982 Ashton had been a GP in north Devon, happily married with three children and was a loving and caring father.

But he began to suffer from a mental illness and his career was now in tatters. He was also getting divorced.

He had never put his children at risk before and Ashton was a man who was clearly ill and needed help.

Ashton had admitted causing previous bodily harm to his son and Judge Kenneth Wilcock placed him on probation for two years during which time he receives medical treatment.

# Two guilty of murder

Barry Parsons, aged 42, a builder, of Worthing, Robert Causabon-Vincent, aged 41, a carpenter, of Litchampton, were found guilty by the Central Criminal Court yesterday of murdering a "bondage" prostitute, Christine Oford, aged 35, at Queensgate, Kensington, west London.

Margaret Dunbar, aged 29, also a prostitute, of St Paul's Close, Hounslow, was found guilty of manslaughter and jailed for seven years.

# Childhood cancer research to check radiation

Because childhood cancer is uncommon, an epidemiological study of the factors which influence its occurrence requires the gathering of years of incidence and mortality.

The largest and longest-running study of childhood cancer undertaken is the Oxford Survey, begun in 1953 and located at Birmingham since 1974. It comprises the medical and family details of about 15,000 children who have died from cancer since 1953, and of the same number of healthy children, as controls.

The controls are children selected from local birth registers who have the same age, sex and geographical locations as those who have died.

The work was begun by Dr Alice Stewart, now at the Department of Social Medicine at Birmingham. She and her colleagues in Oxford first identified the association between the exposure of pregnant women to diagnostic medical X-rays and subsequent cancer in their children.

Recent analyses at Birmingham suggest that about 12 per cent of childhood cancer cases who died between 1953 and 1978 were directly caused by exposure to such X-rays.

Since annual doses to the general population from background radiation are about five times as great as the dose from medical X-rays, a high proportion of childhood cancers could be due to background gamma radiation.

Levels of background gamma radiation have recently been surveyed by the National Radiological Protection Board, with readings available for every 10 square kilometres of the national grid. As a result, each of the cancer cases has been given a value for its dose from background radiation.

It is hoped that by relating the incidence of childhood cancer to the geographical distribution of medical and non-medical radiation the separate effects of the two kinds of exposure can be assessed and the relationships more precisely measured.

The Birmingham work is funded by a grant from the Commission of the European Communities' radiation protection programme.

# High reach multi-washer that extends your reach to 18ft.

If you find cleaning out-of-reach windows, walls and ceilings a problem and window cleaners bills excessive - this versatile extendable multi-washer will prove of particular benefit. Reaches place that no ordinary cleaners can reach, while you keep both feet safely and firmly on the ground. The top quality 9in dual purpose cleaning head enables you quickly wash and then squeegee dry like professional window cleaners. The head includes both a generously sized sponge and full length rubber wiper blade. Simply wash and then dry glass - crystal clean and clear. The head is adjustable to many angles and locks firmly to the most convenient and comfortable position for a variety of cleaning jobs both inside and outside the house.

By inserting the 6oz ultra lightweight non-rust aluminium poles, your reach can be extended in 3ft stages (total of 4 pole supplies). Will give you a total reach of around 18ft. Also ideal for washing down walls and ceilings prior to painting; when cleaning greenhouses, commercial vehicles, boats, vans and tiled wall/floor areas or clearing condensation from windows. For low windows, cars, etc the unit can be used hand held without poles. Packs down to only 3ft for compact convenient storage.

Only £12.99 + P&P

Spares SPONGE/WIPER sets are available at £1.75.

No need for dangerous steps or ladders

Can also be used hand held

Please allow a minimum of 10 days for delivery. Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

Areas and territories (UK) holders can order anytime by phoning 01-200 7851.

Post company address to: Washers Washers Ltd, Dept 177820, Hyde House, The Hyde, London W19 9JF.

Please send me as detailed below: 1 Washers Washers Ltd, Dept 177820, Hyde House, The Hyde, London W19 9JF.

Multi-Washer Unit at £12.99 + £1.85 p&p

Spares SPONGE/WIPER sets at £1.75 each.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Reg in England No. 123950

Washers Washers Ltd, Hyde House, The Hyde, London W19 9JF.

Three weeks after Chernobyl

Russians strive to reassure tourists and Kiev residents

From Christopher Walker, Moscow

Three weeks after the world's largest nuclear disaster at Chernobyl, the Soviet authorities have launched a sweeping campaign designed to reassure foreign tourists that the Ukraine is safe and to calm mounting anxiety among the 2.3 million residents of Kiev about the safety of local foodstuffs.

One Muscovite said yesterday: "I have just heard from a friend who is finding life very difficult because a group of seven of his relatives from Kiev have moved in and insist that he let them stay until the scare there is over."

Parallel to the efforts to woo back tourists have come extensive efforts to calm widespread fears among residents of Kiev and the surrounding region about the safety of fresh foods. These include the setting up of special radiation checkpoints at all of the city's 22 fruit and vegetable markets.

But between the lines of the official reports the pointers to widespread local anxiety are easy to see. It is disclosed that, as a precaution, all the markets are washed down three times a day and that the sale of milk, cottage cheese, sour cream and all leafy vegetables has been suspended indefinitely.

Reindeer meat radiation risk to Lapps

From Tony Samstag, Oslo

Laplancers, the nomadic tribal people of the far north known in Scandinavia as the Sami, may be more at risk than most northern Europeans from the effects of the Chernobyl disaster, according to studies made public here yesterday.

been monitoring radiation levels in reindeer meat, a staple of the Laplanders' diet, since the Russian and American atmospheric nuclear tests of the fifties and sixties.

As a group, the Sami are estimated to have absorbed 15-30 times as much radiation as other Norwegians.

people off eating reindeer meat. The radioactivity is negligible and without health implications.

MP's nose broken in House riot

From Martha de la Cal, Lisbon

Senior Vargas Bulcao, a Portuguese Social Democrat deputy, suffered a broken nose and other injuries when 300 people from Vizela, angered that their town had not been restored to the status of municipality, rioted yesterday in the Lisbon Parliament minutes after the vote was taken.

The residents of Vizela, a prosperous textile town in the mountains near the northern border with Spain, travelled 300 miles by bus to wait in the parliamentary galleries for the vote - which finally went against them when it came at around midnight.

The President of the Assembly ordered police to clear the galleries, but they were unable to contain the rioters who ran through the corridors.

The problem of Vizela, a town of 6,000 voters, is that it was a municipality until the seat of government was moved to Guimaraes during the last century.

Gandhi doubtful on mission of Commonwealth group

From Jan Raath, Harare

Mr Rajiv Gandhi, the Indian Prime Minister, has cast doubt on the usefulness of the mission to South Africa of the Commonwealth Eminent Persons' Group.

He said yesterday in Harare, the second stop of his four-nation southern Africa tour, that there was every indication that so far the group "has not really got its teeth into the actual issue, which is that apartheid must end".

proposals it submitted after its visit in March (Michael Hornsby writes).

Stone Age monster flaps into flight

From Michael Binyon, Washington

A giant Stone Age pterodactyl, last seen on earth 65 million years ago, will today take to the skies over Andrews airport base.

Flapping its wings and moving its long ugly head from side to side, it will swoop past a battery of film cameras and scientific bottles.

The 44lb model, made of carbon and latex and coated with teddy bear fur, took two years to build and almost defied avionics.

The monster is in fact a \$708,000 computer-controlled replica of a fossilized pterodactyl found 14 years ago in west Texas.



Mr Paul MacCreedy and his hi-tech pterodactyl after a recent test flight over Death Valley in California.



Two Lebanese students at the American University in Beirut making their views clear yesterday during the sit-in to protest against the kidnapping of their lecturers and friends.

Chemical weapons win formal Nato approval

From Frederick Bonnard, Brussels

Nato yesterday adopted formally a controversial plan that will allow the United States to go ahead with the production of a new generation of binary chemical weapons.

when they meet in Brussels on Wednesday.

Despite strong resistance from several European countries, notably The Netherlands, a Nato spokesman said that the alliance's Defence Planning Council had adopted the US section of the alliance's military force goals for 1987-92.

The US Congress ruled last year that the Reagan Administration could not resume production of chemical weapons unless it first had the approval of its Nato allies.

Shultz woos Jews on Riyadh arms

From Michael Binyon, Washington

Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State, has called on the American Jewish community to support the sale of weapons to Saudi Arabia, saying that if Iranian influence in the region was to advance, then America's strategic interest would be harmed, and so would that of Israel.

Mr Shultz's visit to Riyadh is part of a campaign to demonstrate that we are a constant, effective, strong and responsible presence in the Middle East, those with the best of inclinations inevitably will make their accommodations with those who bear the worst intentions towards us.

Budget cut 'puts US security in danger'

From Michael Binyon, Washington

President Reagan has accused the House of Representatives of taking "unacceptable risks" with US security by voting for a defence budget \$35 billion (\$22.6 billion) lower than he had requested.

He particularly blamed the House budget committee, which is controlled by the Democrats, in a last-minute attempt to sway votes. Nevertheless, a few hours later the whole House passed his \$99.4 billion budget by 245 to 179 votes.

The House plan reduces the military budget below this year's level of \$266.8 billion, cutting \$16 billion more than the Senate had proposed. The House cut equally into defence and domestic spending.

The House and Senate now go to conference to work out their differences on the military budget. House leaders say they are willing to move towards the Senate's higher figure.

Colombia guerrillas kill 10 in ambush

Bogota (Reuters) - Guerrillas have killed eight soldiers, a civilian and a rebel during an ambush of a military convoy in one of the bloodiest guerrilla attacks in Colombia in recent months, the Defence Ministry said.

The attack, 10 days before a scheduled presidential election, happened on Wednesday night near Otú, in the north-west.

Rocket found in Jakarta

Jakarta (Reuters) - Jakarta's international school and the American Express Bank were evacuated after warnings about bombs when an unexploded rocket was found outside the Soviet Embassy.

It is believed to be one of two home-made rockets fired at the US and Japanese Embassies on Wednesday.

Tornado trail

New York (AP) - Tornadoes roared through Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan and Ohio, killing one person in Missouri, damaging homes and leaving more than 20 people homeless.

Singer hurt

Seoul (AFP) - An English singer, Allen Pickery, and his wife were slightly injured in a hotel fire in Seoul.

Czechs jailed

Vienna (AP) - Six Czechoslovaks have been sentenced to jail terms of up to 20 months for taking part in a poster campaign against Soviet missiles and Soviet influence in their country.

Genghis tomb

Peking (AFP) - The tomb of the Mongolian warrior king, Genghis Khan, in the Ordos Highlands in Inner Mongolia, has been renovated and opened to tourists.

Family killed

East Hartford, Connecticut, (Reuters) - Mr John Coburn, a 28-year-old security guard, shot dead his three young children before killing himself in their home.

Dear diamond

Geneva (AP) - A 36-carat yellow diamond which reputedly once belonged to the 19th-century Egyptian viceroys, Khedive Ismail Pasha, was sold by Christie's to a private European collector for £172,000.

Man of state

Ankara (AFP) - The world's oldest statesman, the former Turkish President Celal Bayar, celebrated his 104th birthday yesterday, saying that politics and friendship were the secrets of his longevity.

Dengue battle

Rio de Janeiro (AFP) - Brazil is mobilising 1,300 soldiers to help to fight an epidemic of dengue fever which has already afflicted 350,000 people.

Geese guard

Darmstadt (AFP) - The US Army has bought 900 white geese for \$25,000 to help to guard bases in West Germany.

Advertisement for Sterling House offering a Centennial Parlour Clock in a Genuine Oak Wood Cabinet for £49.95. Includes details about the clock's features and contact information.

Advertisement for Labour angered by new rule regarding mortgages. Discusses evictions and homelessness caused by government decisions.

Advertisement for Assurance on Hong Kong. Discusses the future of Hong Kong, citizenship issues, and the role of the House of Lords.

Advertisement for Ordnance factories rethink. Discusses privatization of the government's thinking on ownership of shares in the Royal Ordnance Factories.



National Front backs Government

# French left defeated in attempt to topple Chirac on privatization

From Diana Geddes, Paris

The first attempt by the French left to bring down the two-month-old conservative Government has failed. The centrist motion tabled by the Socialists won only 251 votes yesterday, well short of the absolute majority of 289 needed for the motion to be adopted.

The National Front decided at the last moment not to vote for the motion. The extreme-right party has been criticized by its supporters for having appeared to side too closely with the Socialists and the Communists in its opposition to the Government.

Already one of the 35 National Front deputies has decided to leave the group and to join the Government's ranks, and party supporters fear others might follow.

The defeat of the centrist motion means that the enabling Bill to allow the Government to legislate by decree on a series of economic and social measures, including privatization, is deemed to have passed its first reading in the National Assembly, and will now go to the Senate.

The Government has drawn up a list of 65 state-owned

industrial groups, banks, and insurance companies which it intends to privatize over the next five years. Details of how this is to be done have not yet been announced. It is not yet known, for example, whether the Government will attempt to retain some form of control over the newly privatized companies.

M. Jacques Chirac, the Prime Minister, came out earlier this week against a British-style "golden share" system, giving the Government a veto over some decisions. But his Minister for Privatization, M. Camille Cabana, said again yesterday that some preferential share system would be devised to protect the national interest.

President Mitterrand has already announced that he will not sign any decree relating to the privatization of companies nationalized before the Socialists came to power in 1981.

Constitutional experts are divided over whether the President has the right to refuse to sign decrees, but point out that the Government could always circumvent the problem by pre-

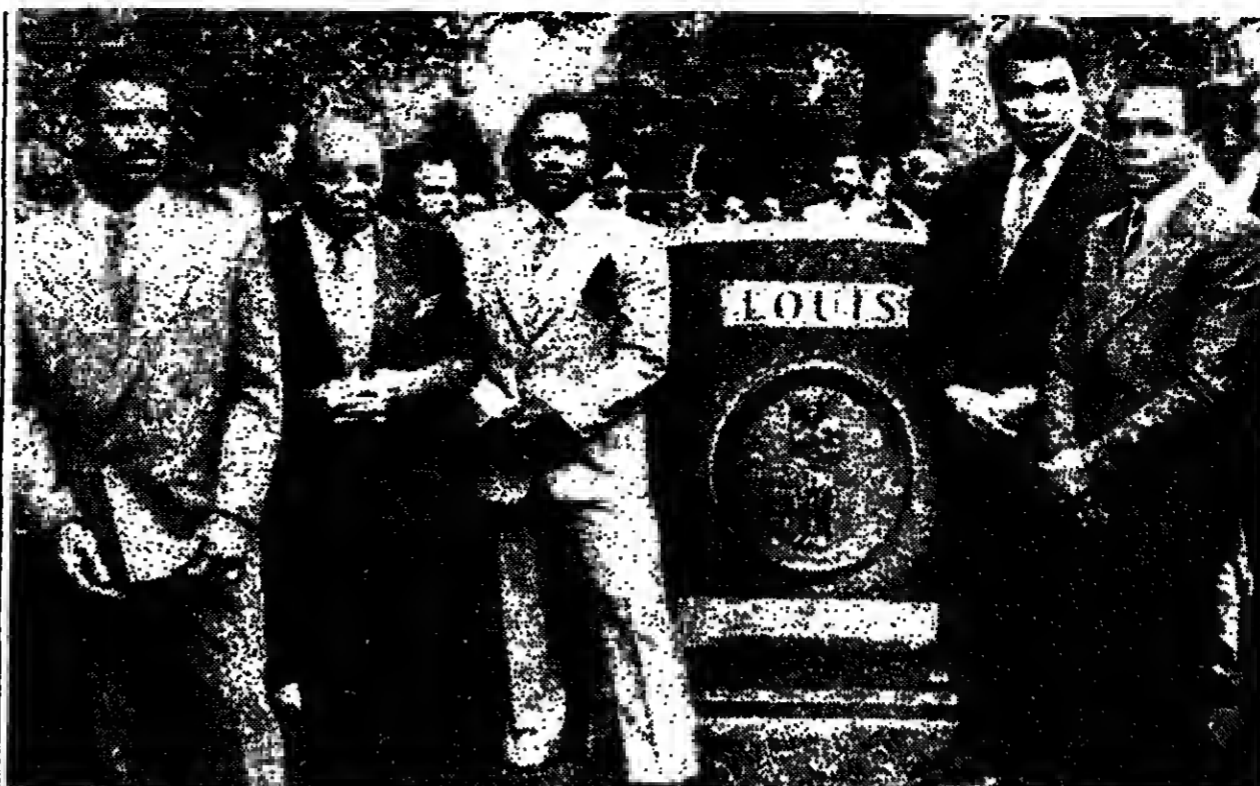
sending difficult cases of privatization to Parliament in the form of a Bill.

After two months of surprisingly harmonious political "collaboration", M. Mitterrand appears to have decided to make his differences with the Government more frequently in public. Some commentators have already begun talking of the end of the "honeymoon" between the President and M. Chirac.

At Wednesday's Cabinet meeting, over which M. Mitterrand always presides, he went out of his way to express his "strong reservations and disapproval" of the Government's controversial plan to abolish the requirement that companies obtain Government approval before laying off workers.

He also gave an implicit warning that he might seek to intervene in the Government's plans for New Caledonia if he feels that they would disturb the new fragile harmony between the indigenous Kanaks and the white settlers.

M. Mitterrand is also expected to voice opposition to the decision to privatize the television channel, TFI.



Some of boxing's famous names at a memorial service at the grave of Joe Louis, the former world champion, in Arlington, Virginia, included (from left) Michael Spinks, Jersey Joe Walcott, Joe Frazier, Muhammad Ali and Sugar Ray Leonard.

## 15 Bengali victims in rebel raid

From Ahmed Fazi Dhaka

Fifteen people were shot dead and 24 more wounded seriously as separatist guerrillas in Bangladesh's south-eastern Chittagong hills attacked a Bengali settlement. Interior Ministry officials said yesterday.

The rebels allegedly belonged to the Shanti Bahini (Peace Force), a Marxist group which has been fighting since 1976 for an independent homeland for 500,000 Buddhist Chakma and Marma tribesmen in the hills bordering eastern India and Burma.

About 50 guerrillas with automatic weapons attacked the village in Khagrachari district, about 280 miles from Dhaka, and set alight several hamlets, local officials said.

Soldiers from an outpost near by said that the rebels, who made the attack on Tuesday, threw bodies into the flames before escaping.

About 10,000 troops were sent into the hills last week after another guerrilla attack on April 29 in which more than 40 people in a Bengali settlement were killed.

The guerrilla war was triggered by a government decision in the early 1970s to resettle landless Muslim Bengali farmers in the hills, the least populated part of the country.

Guerrilla leaders have demanded the end of the resettlement programme.



## New Yugoslav leader vows to fight inflation

From Dassa Trevisan Belgrade

With retail prices already up by more than 30 per cent in the first quarter, Mr Branko Mikulic, Yugoslavia's new Premier, has pinpointed reducing inflation among his Government's primary and most urgent tasks.

Addressing Parliament after presenting his new Government - in which the posts of defence, foreign affairs and internal affairs were retained by ministers in the previous government - he described inflation as a threat to the Yugoslav regime as well as to national security.

He left no doubt of his resolve to restore order and discipline and to insist in the country the realization that it cannot continue to live beyond its means.

He said that he would insist on Government programmes being carried through and on laws being observed.

But in short, the recent rise in salaries has pushed up consumption in all sectors, including public spending.

## Corsican guerrillas kill two in holiday camp bombing

From Our Own Correspondent, Paris

Two people have been killed and four injured by bombs planted by a guerrilla group claiming to represent the outlawed separatist movement in Corsica which exploded in a holiday camp near Cargèse in the central west of the island, about 40 miles north of the island capital, Ajaccio.

The heavily armed 15-man group, wearing balaclavas and speaking the Corsican dialect, burst into the camp on Thursday afternoon and tied up the owner, M. Jacques Rossetet, aged 66, his wife, and some 30 tourists before planting the bombs and escaping.

M. Rossetet and his wife freed themselves, and while Mme Rossetet went to fetch the police her husband began trying to defuse the bombs.

At the very moment that she returned with the police at around 8pm, however, one bomb exploded, killing M. Rossetet and a policeman and injuring Mme Rossetet, another policeman and two tourists.

Witnesses said that the guerrillas claimed to be members of the National Corsican Liberation Front (FLNC), which has been carrying out terrorist activities on the island for ten years in support of its demands for independence from France.

The movement has claimed responsibility for more than 30 terrorist attacks so far this year, including three against tourist installations.

But the attacks are usually aimed against property and are not normally designed to kill or maim.

It is the first time in Corsican history that anyone has been killed by terrorists in a holiday centre.

M. Charles Pasqua, the Corsican-born Interior Minister of France, announced yesterday that the Government has decided to "react very vigorously against these practices", and said that certain measures had already been taken on the island.

"For us the situation is clear," he said. "We are not dealing with nationalists, but with gangsters..."

"We live in a democratic country where nothing can justify violence. When a minority tries to use force to impose its law, it is called a fascist minority."

M. Robert Pandraud, Minister for Security, who flew to the holiday camp in the early hours yesterday, later addressed the regional assembly on the island.

"Two new lives have been sacrificed because of the criminal obstinacy of an imbecile fanaticism. Words fail me to describe the revolt and the indignation I felt on hearing the news," he said.

He pledged that the Government would act with renewed vigour to "render the assassins incapable of doing further harm".

Replying, M. Jean-Paul de Rocca Serra, President of the right-wing-controlled Assembly, said: "By your presence, the Government has shown its rapidity. We shall now wait for it to show its determination."

The new conservative Government in Paris has made the fight against terrorism and crime one of its top priorities. M. Pandraud recently spoke of its determination "to terrorize the terrorists".

Nearly 30 suspected Corsican separatists were arrested in several towns on the island yesterday by police investigating the attack.

Most were released as soon as they had been able to establish alibis at the time of the attack.

## Strike threat to Iberia flights

From Harry Debellus Madrid

Iberia Airlines was ready to cancel about 125 flights today, including most of its international flights and the Madrid-Barcelona shuttle service, if pilots went ahead with a 24-hour strike.

An 18-hour bargaining session ended without agreement on Thursday, with the Spanish Airline Pilots' Association and Iberia still at odds on how to apply a year-old court ruling which recognized the pilots' right to certain periods of rest between flights.

The association said yesterday that it was willing to go back to the negotiating table, but that Iberia would have to make the first move. The 24-hour walkout would be followed by further stoppages until agreement was reached.

To comply with the court decision in its strictest sense, Iberia would have to space out some flight schedules and to cancel some flights altogether, or hire extra pilots.

A state-run company deeply in the red, it has offered to pay compensation in lieu of some rest periods. The pilots refused.

BRUSSELS: Public services in Belgium ground to a halt for the second time in a month yesterday as workers went on strike against planned government austerity measures (Richard Owen writes).

The railways were hit by strikes on Wednesday and Thursday, and the protest spread to some private companies and other services.

But support for the strike appears patchy, with some public services opting for a reduced service rather than closure. There were some mail deliveries.

Socialist unions sought to broaden the strike, but this was opposed by the powerful Christian unions, which are more sympathetic to the Christian Democrat-Liberal coalition of Dr Wilfried Martens.

The strikes on May 6 and again yesterday were intended to influence Cabinet budget deliberations, but their impact has been reduced by fear of unemployment and because many Belgians are taking extensive time off this month.

## Locusts a threat on four fronts

From Charles Harrison Nairobi

For the first time in more than 50 years millions of acres of farmland in eastern and southern Africa are being threatened simultaneously by four species of migratory locusts.

The return of widespread rains after years of drought have created conditions especially favourable to four species - the desert locust, the African migratory locust, the red locust and the brown locust - each threatening a different part of the region.

Officials of the UN Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) here say that plans are being drawn up in conjunction with other specialist organizations to tackle the menace with aerial spraying.

The desert locust, which virtually disappeared from its breeding grounds in the Horn of Africa after the 1962-64 drought, has returned in Mauritania, Saudi Arabia, Sudan and Egypt.

Despite spraying from the air, another species, the African migratory locust, has moved from Sudan into northern Ethiopia, northern Uganda and Kenya. Swarms of this species have appeared as far south as Cape Town.

The red locust, normally found in Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi and Mozambique, was reported recently in parts of southern Kenya.

The brown locust has appeared in its largest numbers for 20 years in the Karoo area of Cape Province, South Africa.

The FAO director-general, Mr Edouard Saouma, says that the countries affected by the new threat cannot control the locusts with their own limited resources. International aid from the FAO and other bodies was essential.

## Turkey's barred parties win way into Parliament

From Rasit Gardilek, Ankara

Two-and-a-half years after the elections which ended three years of military rule in Turkey, only one of the three parties then allowed to take part survives, while most of those barred from "the model Parliament" have forced their way in.

Ironically, the way in for most of them was provided by the demise on May 4 of the Nationalist Democracy Party, the ill-fated favourite of the former military rulers.

The previously extra-parliamentary Social Democrats had already entered Parliament in October through a merger with the officially-recognized Populist Opposition. The link-up created the Social Democratic Populist Party, which recent polls have shown to be in second place.

Early this year a social democratic left-wing party, the DSP, supported by Mr Bulent Ecevit, the former Social Democrat Prime Minister, and led by his wife, Mrs Rahsan Ecevit, followed suit by enlisting four populist defectors.

Then followed the small Citizens' Party (VAP). Its two seats were held by Mr Vural Arikan, a former Finance Minister in the Government of Mr Turgut Ozal, and his sister, both of whom had been expelled from the ruling Motherland Party.

But on May 4 came the most dramatic change, when the Nationalist Democracy Party, already run-down after recurring defeats, dissolved itself. Its remaining 52 MPs joined the ranks of the independents, whose numbers rose to a record 94 in the 400-seat Grand National Assembly.

The rise in the number of independents led immediately to a three-way battle, with Mr Ozal firing the first shots.

Worried about threatened defections from his party's extreme right and armed with his reinterpretation of the post-coup constitution, which bars inter-party moves, he managed to recruit 22 of the independents while suffering only one defection. The move boosted his parliamentary majority from 206 to 227.

Next, Mr Mehmet Yazar, who resigned from the True Path Party after an unsuccessful challenge to Mr Saleyman Demirel, the former Conservative Prime Minister, recruited 21 independents for his newly-formed Free Democratic Party.

Finally, the True Path Party, which is pledged to a political comeback for Mr Demirel (like Mr Ecevit, he has been banned from active politics until 1992), managed to recruit 20 deputies, just enough to form a parliamentary group.

One of the True Path recruits was a deputy from the ruling party and Mr Ozal hinted at expelling him from Parliament.

True Path responded by saying that "the questioned legitimacy" of Parliament was a thing of the past and that the party would concentrate on the future from now on.

The Social Democratic Populist Party, with 84 seats in the Parliament, opted to stay out of the fray and said it would not buy from the "parliamentary bazaar".

There now remain 31 independents who will be divided among the various right-wing parties within coming weeks. Eleven seats are vacant, and by-elections will be held "in good time", says Mr Ozal.

## EEC forced to list trade war targets

From Richard Owen, Brussels

The EEC Commission yesterday said it would be obliged to respond to America's raising of tariffs against wine and other selected European products, but wanted to avoid a "pointless escalation" of the trade war.

European products on the American tariff list, which comes into force on Monday, include white wine, pear and apple juice, beer, chocolate and sweets. Unless there is agreement, a second US list of higher tariffs will come into force on July 2 against gin, whisky, cheese, vegetables, sausage and mineral water.

The EEC list of American products intended for retaliation includes soya cake, corn gluten feed, fruit juice, beer, wine and bourbon.

The new American quotas have been set at between 20 and 40 per cent higher than last year - a deliberate move by the Reagan Administration to minimize their impact.

EEC officials have nonetheless expressed alarm at the impending American measures, describing their disappointment that the understanding reached with the US at the recent Tokyo summit on the need for reforms in agricultural trade had not prevented confrontation.

The first stage of American restrictions was to have taken effect at the beginning of this month; but it was deferred in order not to sour the atmosphere at Tokyo.

Washington says that its action is in retaliation for the restriction on American grain and oil seed exports to Spain and Portugal. But a Commission spokesman said that the arrangements for Spain and Portugal were normal transitional procedures.

Negotiations to avoid an open dispute began in Geneva this month within the framework of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade).

Mr Willy de Clercq, the EEC Commissioner for External Relations, said the Community had not provoked the dispute, but instead had tried to convince Washington that unilateral action would be harmful and contrary to GATT.

He said that the EEC had no option but to reply with equal measures.

## Brazil's computer embargo angers US

From a Correspondent Rio de Janeiro

Washington is studying a series of trade sanctions in retaliation for Brazil's rigidly protected market in micro computers.

President Reagan has instructed his economic policy council to draw up a list of measures by June 25 to restrict sale of Brazilian goods to the US, in response to Brazil's "unfair trade practices", the White House spokesman, Mr Larry Speakes, announced this week.

Mr Reagan has until September 8 to act on the council's recommendations, which could include tariffs or quotas on Brazilian shoes, aircraft and coffee.

The announcements bring to a head a dispute that has turned informatics, as the Brazilians call it, into the most difficult of all policy issues between the two nations.

In 1984, the Brazilian Congress renewed a law that shields its fledgling computer industry from foreign competition until at least 1992.

The law reserves the growing market in personal and mini-computers for strictly national computer companies. A US Government report says that these barriers have cost multinational companies an estimated \$1.5 billion (£980,000) since 1980, and that losses could total \$8.1 billion in the next six years.

Foreign companies such as IBM and Burroughs dominate the manufacture and sale of larger, mainframe computers, but they are barred from the booming \$2.5 billion market in personal computers.

Foreigners argue that the policy punishes multinationals and domestic businesses, who are forced to buy copies of foreign-made machines for two to three times the price of the originals.

The US Government, which has been increasingly vocal on the issue, notes that Mr Reagan last year turned down requests by American industrialists to restrict imports of Brazilian shoes.

Brazilians defend their policy as a matter of national sovereignty, arguing that American barriers against Brazilian goods would only hurt efforts to pay back the country's \$103 billion foreign debt, much of which is owed to American commercial banks.

The US Secretary of State, Mr George Shultz, and the Brazilian Foreign Minister, Senator Abreu Sodre, have agreed to maintain "conversations" on the matter.

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW · CASH FLOW

To: Stuart Pretty, FREEPOST (no stamp required), Financial Mail Group, 33 Grosvenor Place, LONDON SW1X 1EE

NAME T/131/57581/4B

POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

POSTCODE TELEPHONE NO

Please send me facts about the Royal Mail Services For Business Economy, including a free Business Economy Reckoner.

Please arrange for my Postal Sales Representative to tell me more.

# Royal Mail

Saving business money

TH  
Su  
1  
onl  
bef  
star  
ovr  
wir  
yes  
Ga  
too  
ovr  
pla  
e  
ets  
wat  
Azi  
in  
Fel  
tri  
Ve  
sen  
of  
Inc  
spa  
...  
qui  
cor  
inn  
dri  
Wi  
sco  
48  
six  
off  
eac  
-  
sco  
J  
onl  
rea  
De  
fin  
Sun  
we  
wil  
bo  
Mi  
left  
the  
me  
-  
dri  
sli  
a  
the  
rot  
sh  
er,  
ov  
ru  
for



# Chart success can be just as fickle when it comes to

Above are five acts that made a number one record. In fact, that's all they ever made: one chart record.

One-hit-wonders, however, are not just confined to the music charts. They exist too in the investment charts.

In each of the five years since 1980 the unit trust that has topped the league table has failed to reach even the top 200 in its following year.

Yet some companies try to capitalise on the success of an individual fund, as if to demonstrate their investment acumen.

A strategy that can only mislead the potential investor, we feel.

At Allied Dunbar, in terms of performance, we see ourselves more as the Elton John of the investment world.

(For statisticians, it's interesting to note that although he's had 37

## unit trusts.

top hits in the last fifteen years, he's never had a solo number one single.)

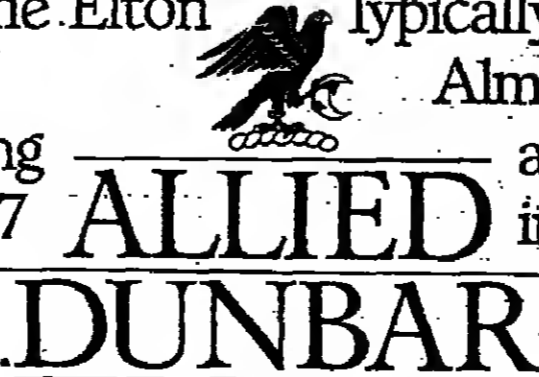
The fact is, real investment growth can only be achieved by maintaining consistently good results, year after year after year.

That demands genuine skill and experience. As one of the founding companies in unit trusts and one of the three biggest, Allied Dunbar has both.

Over the last ten years, our philosophy has kept over 70% of our unit trusts and asset-backed life funds in the top half of their investment leagues, and given our managed fund pension planholders a net return of 20.8% p.a.\*

For the record, the five acts illustrated were Brian and Michael, the Overlanders, Typically Tropical, Charlene and Lena Martell.

Almost as obscure a piece of information as which unit trust topped the charts in, say, 1982.



\*Source: Money Management. The value of units can go down as well as up and grow at a faster or slower rate.

Handwritten signature or mark.

# Aquino orders sale of closed sugar farms to Negros poor

By Keith Dalton, Manila

President Aquino has ordered 22,250 acres of closed sugar-growing land on the central Philippine island of Negros to be sold to impoverished workers on the plantations.

The pilot project in the Aquino Government's land reform programme could persuade 100,000 workers against joining the communist New People's Army in Negros, where membership has grown faster than anywhere else in the country, the Executive Secretary, Mr. Joker Arroyo, said yesterday.

The only way to eliminate the emergency is to eliminate the cause of the conflict - poverty, Mrs. Aquino told the Governor of Negros, and the President of the Philippine National Bank, Mr. Vicente Francisco, who will work out the sale.

Over-production and depressed international prices have thrown the people of the single-crop island into poverty, with more than 200,000 unemployed, half the sugar mills idle and plantations forced closed and abandoned.

Mrs. Aquino said that the government-acquired land will be sold to the workers through easy "soft loans".

Redistribution of the sugar land is "the biggest single blow for the cause of agrarian reform," a spokesman for the Ministry of Agrarian Reform said, if successful it could be

# Hope fades for teenager after mountain rescue

By Our Foreign Staff

Doctors hold little hope for the survival of one of two teenagers rescued dramatically from the 11,235ft Mount Hood in Oregon after having spent three days huddled in a small snow cave.

The two were among a party of 13, mainly teenage students from a private church school, who were caught in a sudden snowstorm near the peak on Monday during an expedition in which nine of their companions died.

Late on Thursday, searchers probing the snow with aluminium poles discovered the cave in the snow at 8,400ft. Inside they found eight people wrapped in blankets. The six students and two adult leaders were taken by helicopter to hospitals, but within hours all but two had died.

One survivor, Giles Thompson, aged 15, is listed as "critical" but is given an 80 per cent chance of recovery. Doctors were less optimistic yesterday about the chances of the other survivor, a 15-year-old girl.

Mr. Ralph Summers, aged 34, the mountain guide who led the climbing party to the peak on Monday and returned the following day with 17-year-old Molly Schults to summon help, led the searchers back to the vicinity of the cave.

They braved icy, steep terrain to search for the climbers whose families were holding a mountaintop vigil, clinging to hopes for their survival.



Helpers hurrying to hospital with Giles Thompson, who is expected to recover after being rescued from Mt Hood, Oregon.

The nearly frozen bodies of two girls and a boy were found on Wednesday, and frantic efforts failed to revive them.

Three helicopters and about 30 rescuers, with dogs, metal detectors and snow probes scoured the mountain for the eight hikers.

About 100 people took part

in the search on Wednesday after the weather cleared. But on Thursday, the search party was reduced to 30 because of the treacherous terrain at the 10,000ft level.

Meanwhile, a nine-member expedition consisting mainly of American climbers gave up their attempt to scale the

26,040ft Annapurna II in Himalayan Nepal because of fierce winds, deep snow and a shortage of supplies.

Some members of the expedition made it to 22,500ft on the west ridge of the peak on May 5, but had to return to their fourth camp at 19,900ft because high winds and ice

made it impossible to secure climbing lines.

The expedition of five men and four women, most of them from Colorado and Wyoming, had fought through waist-deep snow, hit repeatedly by storms during its 45-day attempt on the west Nepal peak.

# Australian image shaken by deficit

From Stephen Taylor, Sydney

Australia's image as "the lucky country" has been shaken by a stern warning from the Government that it is living beyond its means and that it faces a future as a banana republic unless spending is cut.

This dire prediction has come from Mr Paul Keating, the Federal Treasurer, after the latest trade statistics showing a current account deficit of \$A1.5 billion (£705 million) in April. The deficit has topped \$A600 million a month for more than a year.

Mr Keating stunned the country by saying that "we must let Australians know truthfully and earnestly just what sort of an international hole Australia is in". If the deficit was not dealt with, he said, "we are done for. We will end up being a third-rate economy".

Prophecies of doom are a novel experience in this resource-blessed land and Mr Keating's warning caused the dollar to tumble in value and sent share prices plunging.

Yesterday he announced that the Government would hold a summit meeting on the economy with trade union and business leaders.

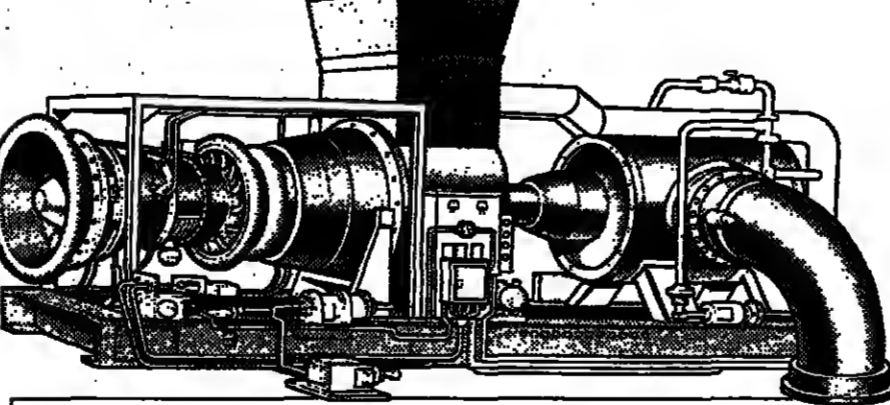
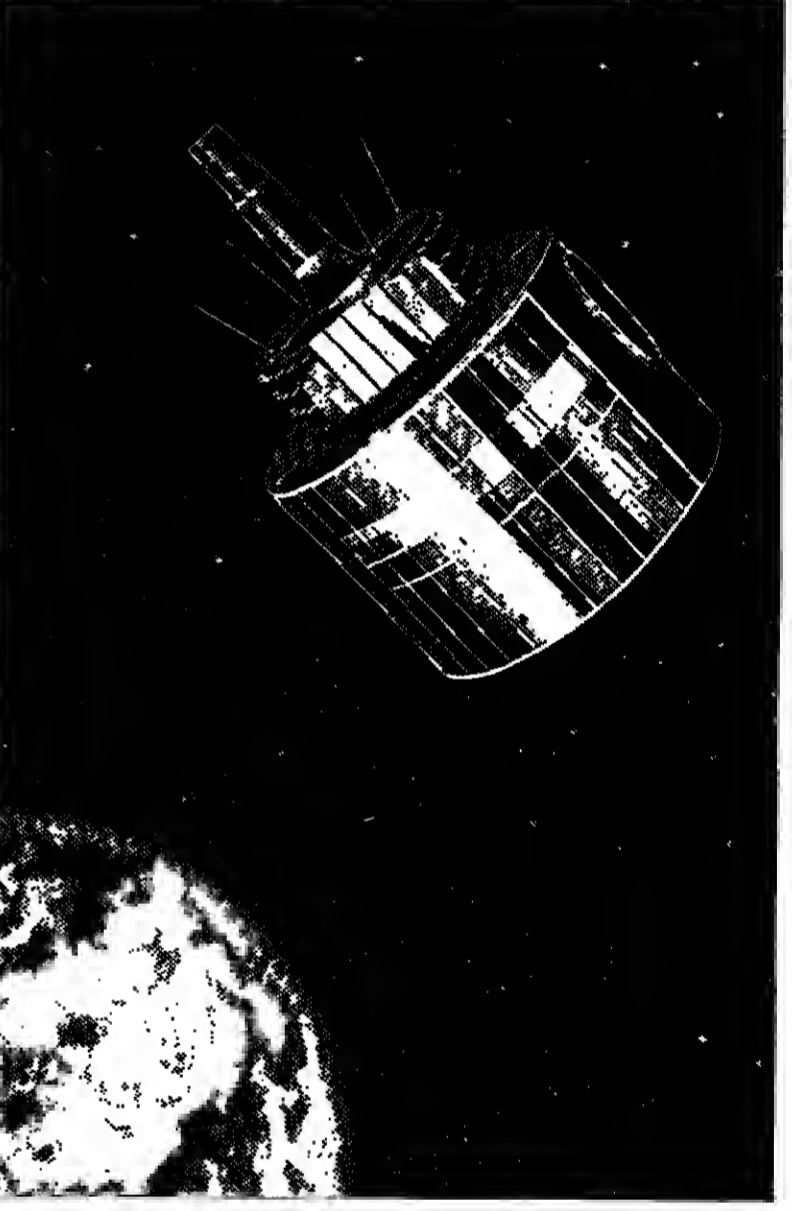
# On January 31st we received a chilling message from outer space.

Blizzards were about to hit the North. The Meteorological Office's weather satellite had spotted a cold front moving in.

At British Gas we prepared to cope with a massive demand for gas.

From the four daily forecasts we pinpoint which regions are likely to be hardest hit. Then, to provide extra supplies to meet local demands, we use specially converted jet engines to help boost the flow of gas through the national network.

With planning, and the skills of our engineers, we can deal with the violent fluctuations in our weather. So even though parts of Derbyshire were cut off from the rest of the country by snow, their gas wasn't. Which is warming news.



In cold weather jet-powered compressors boost gas flows to meet the extra demand.

## British Gas

ENERGY IS OUR BUSINESS

# NZ left out of exercise

Washington (Reuter)—The US has excluded New Zealand from an important Pacific military exercise beginning tomorrow and involving the forces of five nations.

The Defence Department said yesterday that "in accordance with current US policy regarding New Zealand, they were not invited to take part in the exercise."

More than 50 ships and 50,000 military personnel from the US, Australia, Britain, Canada and Japan will take part in exercise "RIMPAC 86" near Hawaii and San Diego.

Because of the bitter dispute between Washington and Wellington over New Zealand's refusal to allow visits by nuclear-armed US ships, the US has cut virtually all military ties with Wellington.

Mr Bob Hawke, the visiting Australian Prime Minister, showed understanding for the decision to exclude New Zealand, but said that Canberra would maintain its military links (Reuter reports).

# Law Report May 17 1986

## When justices must discharge defendant

Regina v Horseferry Road Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate, Ex parte O'Regan Before Lord Justice Watkins and Mr Justice Mann [Judgment given May 12]

Where the prosecution declined to tender evidence at committal proceedings, justices were required by section 6(1) of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 to discharge the defendant, although the defendant had served on the court admissions under section 10 of the Criminal Justice Act 1967.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held when refusing an application by the applicant, Eugene Thomas O'Regan, for judicial review of a decision of a metropolitan stipendiary magistrate to discharge the applicant on a charge under section 47 of the Offences against the Person Act 1861.

Mr N. T. Leviser for the applicant; Miss Elizabeth Gumbel for the prosecutor.

MR JUSTICE MANN said that the applicant attended a football match at which there were incidents which led to his being charged with assault occasioning actual bodily harm, contrary to section 47.

The offence against section 47 was triable either summarily or by jury at the election of the defendant. The applicant elected trial by jury.

On April 24, 1985 the prosecution solicitor decided that the section 47 charge should not be further proceeded with but that the applicant should be charged under section 51(1) of the Police Act 1964.

That offence was not triable either way but triable only summarily.

On May 30, the applicant's solicitor sent to the magistrates' court three admissions under section 10 of the Criminal Justice Act 1967.

On June 12, the matter came before the stipendiary mag-

istrate. It had come back for committal proceedings. Section 6 of the 1980 Act dealt with discharge or committal for trial.

At that hearing, the prosecution offered no evidence. The applicant sought to get the magistrate to look at the admissions of May 30.

The magistrate declined to do so. It was said that her refusal was wrong, that if she had done so, she would or might have concluded that there was sufficient evidence to commit the applicant for trial by jury for the section 47 offence.

The position in regard to committal proceedings where the prosecution decided to offer no evidence was considered by the Divisional Court in *R v Cantwell's Justices, Ex parte Kilsick* (1982) 1 QB 398.

That decision would be in point but for the circumstances of the admissions sent to the court. It was submitted that the admissions were evidence which the magistrate should have taken into account in the discharge of her functions under section 6.

The magistrate sat as a court of committal. The prosecution tendered no evidence against the applicant. At that stage, the magistrate had no option under the language of the section but to discharge. That was what occurred.

That the defendant had made admissions seemed to his Lordship to be neither here nor there. Had evidence been tendered, the matter would have proceeded.

Once the prosecution declined to tender evidence, the magistrate, in pursuance of the mandatory terms of the section, had to discharge. Accordingly the magistrate's decision was entirely correct.

Lord Justice Watkins delivered a concurring judgment.

Solicitors: Friedman, Friedman & Co Solicitors, Metropolitan Police.

## Operator fallible but machine reliable

Burditt v Roberts

An analysis of breath and statement on a printout produced by a Lion Intoximeter 3000 which contained two spelling errors, namely the word Station printed as "ROGERPBUURDITTTT", were admissible evidence since the misspellings, which were the only evidence of any kind, did not go to the reliability of the machine and only went to the fallibility of the human operator.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Watkins and Mr Justice Mann) so held on May 13 when dismissing the defendant's ap-

peal by way of case stated from his conviction under section 6(1)(a) of the Road Traffic Act 1972.

MR JUSTICE MANN said that it was submitted that there was evidence that the Intoximeter was not in order. The justices found that the constable's evidence as to self-calibration and analysis on the digital display panel were evidence of analysis and reliability.

The only evidence of malfunction was misspelling and that, the justices said, was produced as a result of human input. Those findings made it impossible to say that the printout was inadmissible.

SPORTS DIARY Simon Barnes

Norsk by norsk-west

A yacht completed the Whitbread round-the-world race this week despite its crew's ignorance of the most elementary sailing technique, gybing. The crew of Norsk Data GB (the renamed boat in which Chay Blyth and Rob James each did a circumnavigation) were not selected for their knowledge of sailing, but for their ability to pay £2,000 for any of the four legs on which they sailed.

Match play

The Test and County Cricket Board has been jumping up and down at Phil Edmonds, who is insisting on telling the truth about that disastrous tour of the West Indies. In the meantime his wife, Frances, is having her own forthcoming book checked for libel - a sensible precaution, I would think. In fact, the most likely libelant is her husband. In one chapter she complains vigorously about his habit of using her expensive shampoo. "Poor darling," she writes, "all he really needs is a duster and a can of Pledge."

Forever Eve

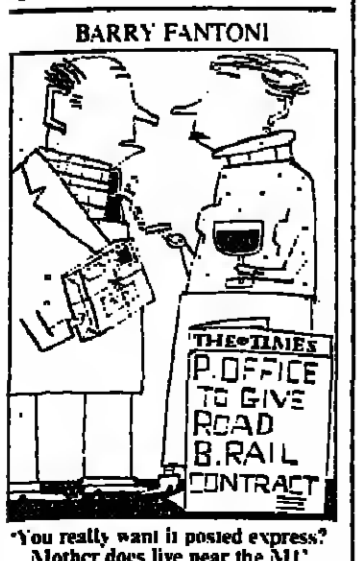
When Spanish athlete Maria-Jose Martinez-Patino failed a sex test at the World Student Games in Japan, and then failed another back home, the Spanish athletics authorities agreed to hush it up to save her embarrassment. She was to take an injury and retire. Instead of this, she took part in an indoor meeting earlier this year and won the 60 metres hurdles. She has a femininity certificate from the International Amateur Athletics Federation and that, says the federation, guarantees femininity in perpetuity. Certainly Miss Martinez-Patino is prepared to brazen it out on that basis.

Box wallah

There are 76 seats in the royal box at Wimbledon, by you don't have to be royal to sit in them. Buzzer Haddingham, the Wimbledon chairman, likes to invite all kinds, he recalls in next month's *Harpers and Queen*. When Sir Robin Day was invited last year, his response was: "Haven't you got someone more important to ask?" "Yes," said Haddingham, "but I am asking you."

Any lengths

Now it can be told. Many of us have puzzled far into the night as to how synchronized swimming became an Olympic sport. The answer lies in the formidable personality of Monique Berlioux, one-time director of the International Olympic Committee. The IOC had just accepted modern rhythmic gymnastics (a sort of synchronized swim on dry land) as an Olympic sport, and was preparing to vote on synchro. Berlioux, a former Olympic swimmer and a great fan of synchro, knew the voting would be close. The hands of all those in favour were raised. Counting on a show of hands at a large meeting is a notoriously tricky business, but Berlioux, after a rapid assessment, turned to the then president, Lord Killanin, and confidently announced a majority. Lord Killanin turned to her and asked: "Are you sure?" "Definitely!" said Berlioux with an air of massive certainty. "And to this day," she told me last week, "I am still not sure..."



'You really want it posted express? Mother does live near the M1'

Frank Johnson joins Marx in a night at the opera—Karl, that is, not Groucho From Bayreuth to Beirut and back

Opera According to Wagner. Act Two of his *Flying Dutchman* takes place in the 18th century in the big room of a Norwegian sea captain's house, and opens with a chorus of women working at their spindles. According to the recent new production at Covent Garden, Act Two takes place at some unclear period in the Norwegian sea captain's factory or sweatshop, and opens with a chorus of women working on an assembly line under strip lighting. On reading that the British critics and audience were outraged about it, we in West Germany thought to ourselves: if that Covent Garden audience lived where we lived, they would be lucky if the entire opera had not taken place on an assembly line under strip lighting.

Every seven years, he is allowed to come on land to look for her. Berthing for one such shore leave, he meets the Norwegian captain's ship sheltering from a storm. Hearing that the Norwegian has a daughter, he gets himself invited home. The girl, Senta, by useful coincidence, has long been obsessed with the legend of the Flying Dutchman. She soon abandons her dull betrothed, the bunsman Erik, and promises eternal fidelity to the Dutchman. But seeing her and the pleading Erik together, the Dutchman mistakenly thinks she has been unfaithful already. He returns to his ship. But she proves her devotion, and so redeems him from his wanderings on the seas, by drowning herself.

world of men were accepted as the standard. Herr Wernicke does not explain how the "Senta-figure" could much help the growing emancipation process from the principles of the world of men by promising to be faithful to one unto death and, on being accused on slender evidence of infidelity, drowning herself on a man's behalf. Mrs Pankhurst's advice to her would have been that, if she wanted to aid the growing emancipation process, she should do something constructive such as chaining herself to the Norwegian parliament's railings. Miss Greer's advice would have been that, while she saw nothing wrong in principle with making off with one of them for a night or two, experience suggested that Dutch seamen never stayed mysterious for long, and that Senta would be wise to ditch him before she ended up serving him his lunch in their retirement windmill.

opera" because, when such productions were first put on by British companies a few years ago, the directors did seem to come from East Germany. The moment from which many of us date the genre was when the curtain rose on a production by Harry Kupfer in the late 1970s—I think of a work by Richard Strauss—to reveal a set dominated by a huge phallus, occasioning, from one male in the stalls to his gentleman friend, the loud whisper: "Anyone we know, duckie?"

realist opera productions in Weimar Germany, notably at the great Kroll Oper in Berlin. From what it is possible to read about them, none seems to have resembled the present Munich *Dutchman*. The East German and East German-inspired directors, whom Britain and West Germany have come to know so well, would doubtless depict themselves as heirs of the Weimar avant garde. But really they have picked up their tricks from the late-1960s western spoken theatre, with its weakness for any old progressivism. And progressivism is only tolerated up to a point in East Germany.

Digging up the future

It is fashionable for the shriller voices of the New Right to abuse the older academic disciplines as antiquarian, elitist, unprofitable and irrelevant to the sunrise world of hi-tech and the market economy. The attacks seem to me to emit a strong whiff of sour grapes and old-fashioned philistinism. They are also quite out of touch with the real world of scholarship. By an agreeable paradox the discipline that has advanced most in scope, professionalism and public esteem in our lifetimes has been the one that deals with the oldest subject matter. Archaeology has grown up from the antiquarianism of Aubrey and Stow into a major and professional subject that straddles science and the humanities. It is no longer merely digging for sherds and bones, but seeks to explain the roots and humanity of man.

Detection with a populist touch

But apart from being a professional academic discipline, and having a high public profile, archaeology is also a populist discipline. The treasure-hunters with their metal detectors are vandals; but they represent a mass popular interest in the roots of man: hi-tech turned on the past. Glyn Daniel, the man who, with Mortimer Wheeler, has done most to popularize archaeology in Britain, without sacrificing a fragment of professional rigour, is about to retire as editor of *Antiquity*, the archaeological journal that is cavalier to the field of learned publications. It was founded as a private venture by O. G. S. Crawford 60 years ago. For the 30 years since he died it has been edited by Professor Daniel and his wife Ruth, as essential reading not just for



Chris Wormell

archaeologists and historians, but for everybody with any interest in the past. They will be succeeded at the end of the year by Christopher Chippindale, Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge, and author of *Stonehenge Complete*, which won the award for the best archaeological book last year. For those of you who have not run across it, *Antiquity* is remarkable for its scholarly sprightliness. Its book reviews are notoriously honest, in contrast with the log-rolling in most academic journals where, laddling butter from alternate tubs, Stubbs butters Freeman, Freeman butters Stubbs. Readers cherish the memory of, for example, the review of Massingham's *Pre-Roman Britain* in Benn's Sixpenny Library: "This book possesses all the faults of *Dehlauff*, but nevertheless the publishers demand the exorbitant price of 6d a copy... Scotchmen, who value their sixpences, should

The sage giving way to youth

beware." It is always pro-youth. A good article by a young archaeologist anywhere in the world goes to the top of the list above pieces from eminent greybeards with muddy fingers. Its editorial notes are famous for their dryness. "Planning is naturally repugnant to many people; that no adequate map of the Roman Empire existed. "Only at the heart of the British Empire it is necessary, on each separate occasion when the need arises, to bring public opinion to bear on lethargy." Its style and authority have always attracted the best writers. Charles Lamb was ahead of his time in a letter to B. W. Proctor on January 22, 1829: "When my sonnet was rejected, I exclaimed - Damn the age! I will write for Antiquity." The past is prologue to our world today. Those who say that the past is a bucket of ashes, and that history is bunk, are not fully human. We cannot make a success of our world, which we have on rent for a brief lease, unless we try to understand it and ourselves, and what makes us tick. That is why archaeology is not just fascinating, but also useful, quite as relevant as computer studies or supply-side economics. Neophiliacs who do not reverence age do not take Hobbes's point that our present is the oldest age.

Philip Howard

Mark Malloch Brown, active in Cory Aquino's ultimately successful campaign for the Philippine presidency, charts the vacillations in Washington policy before it came down firmly on her side

Long march to ditching Marcos

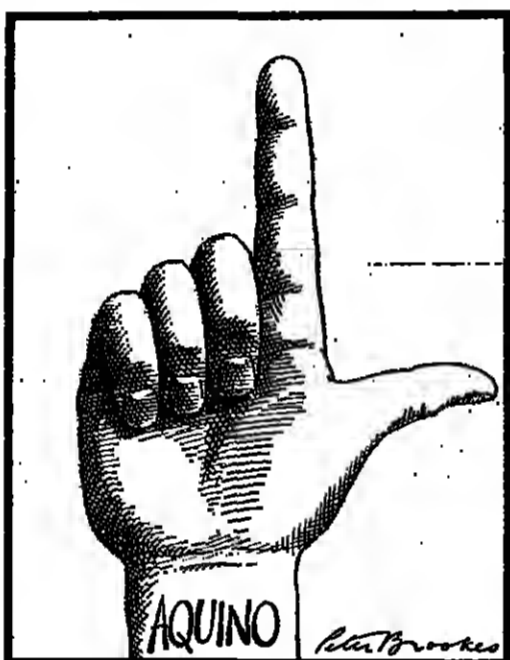
Ferdinand Marcos had underestimated Cory Aquino. So had the Americans, who simply did not understand her. A reluctant politician, she was driven by a conservative Catholic nationalism that did not fit easily into any of the categories of modern statecraft. Her diffident manner in public - appropriate for a woman candidate in the Philippines - was lost on foreign observers who seemed to think that women leaders should be tough and uncompromising. The US ambassador, Stephen Bosworth, went through the motions of keeping in touch, but he, like the rest of official Manila and Washington, had assumed that Marcos would remain in power.

Marcos had, in effect, trapped Washington into appearing to endorse a snap election, and the US administration was forced to redefine its position. Originally it wanted Marcos to leave the State Department now hoped for nothing more than that Aquino would succeed in putting up a respectable performance. Despite her inexperience she might gain 30 per cent of the vote and so damage Marcos's reputation and bastion the final end.

There were, therefore, two objectives: first, that Marcos should not miss the message of the election - he must introduce reforms - and that the election should not be such a farce that Marcos's standing at home and abroad would be worse than ever. At this point Cory Aquino herself did not view American interest as useful. She was still smarting from the early press coverage depicting her as the well meaning widow with a mission who had fallen among political wolves. Some on her campaign staff argued that Washington was a vital second front: that it was not enough giving a majority vote if the Americans so doubted her competence that they would not lean on Marcos to concede. But, like Marcos, she thought that the US would respond only to overwhelming popular pressure.

The huge crowds which Aquino attracted to her rallies put Washington on the defensive. Its concern was not that she might win - that seemed implausible - but that her sudden show of strength would frighten Marcos into blatant cheating. It was this fear that led to one of the most important questions of the election: should there be American observers? When the issue had been first raised, by Marcos among others, it had seemed an easy way to whitewash the elections: international observers have refined the habit of looking the other way whenever electoral fraud is being perpetrated.

The Aquino forces, for different reasons, were also anxious to have observers. The nation was preparing for an act of collective courage: voting out a dictator. Even a handful of outsiders could be a crucial boost to morale. So under pressure from both sides - while each said publicly that observers would be interfering in the nation's sovereign affairs - the US sent two teams, one representing Reagan, the other the Republican and Democratic parties. In so doing, it was sucked deeper into the election than it ever intended. With television crews and observer teams throughout the country, Marcos still resorted to conspicuous and massive fraud. There are several reasons for this: the panic he felt over the late surge in support for Aquino; the possibility that he was simply losing his touch and, perhaps most



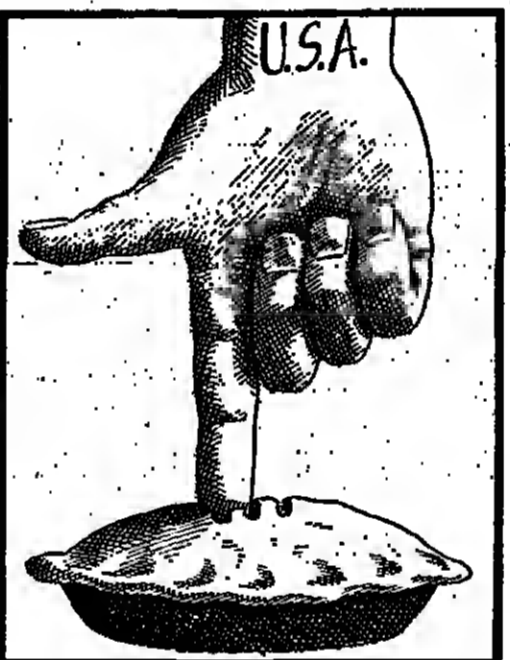
interesting, the stroke suffered by his campaign chief in the middle-class business area of Manila, which had the biggest concentration of observers and television cameras. In his absence, pro-Marcos thugs ran amok to the gratification of the TV crews.

On election night computer projections gave Aquino 56 per cent of the votes, and her supporters announced that she had won and that Marcos should concede. It was not the 70 per cent they thought she would have achieved had there been no fraud, but it was still a win. At midnight the American television network CBS told her it was about to announce an Aquino victory with 54 per cent based on its own projections from poll returns. The mood was jubilant.

At 3 a.m. Marcos's deputy information minister summoned journalists to a press conference at which he furiously condemned this premature claim. Aquino soon discovered that her announcement had only delayed a wrap-up of the electoral fraud: it did not prevent it. An official announcement that Marcos had won was made eight days later. CBS never announced its exit prediction.

Nevertheless, it was interesting to witness the influence of the American media coverage on the events that day. At first, many of the observers remained cautious about condemning the fraud they had seen. But when they learnt how the election was being represented in the US they were soon falling over one another in their condemnation. The White House was forced to distance itself from Marcos, but having seen little value in the State Department campaign against Marcos, it was distinctly uninformed. A few days after the election, with the result still unannounced, Reagan made one of his biggest blunders, saying there appeared to have been fraud on both sides. His claim flew in the face of what the whole nation had seen on television.

The State Department responded by saying that Reagan had "misspoken", but its own contribution was little better. George Shultz, the Secretary of State, persuaded Reagan to send Philip Habib, the former Lebanon troubleshooter, as his special envoy to Manila, initially to give Reagan a little time to recover his bile after his gaffe. Officially it was billed as a fact-finding mission but it drove the stake into any



lingering Reagan support for Marcos in two ways.

First, it enraged Senator Richard Lugar, the chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and head of the observer team. Reagan had spoken from the hip in his comments on the election before Lugar had had a chance to brief him. Now, finding that Reagan was in effect seeking a second opinion, he became more suddenly outspoken than ever about the fraud and the need for the US to condemn the election.

Second, it enraged Cory Aquino. At a televised press conference she demanded to know why the so-called friends of democracy were deserting her. Stand tall for freedom, she concluded. The housewife-widow was in top form: she had deliberately borrowed Reagan's rhetoric to put him on the run.

Things deteriorated even further. What is not generally known is that Habib had a second set of instructions in his pocket, proposing that Aquino should concede. Meanwhile, the full extent of the fraud had emerged: it was not in

Aquino announced that she would start a mass campaign of peaceful protest and a boycott of goods and services produced by Marcos and his cronies' companies. To many it seemed an anticlimax, but she knew that it was a test: if these round Marcos saw the extent of her determination, the facade of loyalty would crack.

It did sooner than expected: within hours of Habib's leaving the country, the defence minister, Juan Ponce Enrile, and the army's acting chief of staff, Fidel Ramos, barricaded themselves into two military camps, Crame and Aghinaldo.

It is this period, from the afternoon of Saturday February 22 to the following Tuesday evening, when Marcos left the Malacanang Palace in a US Air Force helicopter, that speculation about US involvement is at its most persistent and its most dangerous. There are two commoplace assumptions: first, that before leaving, Habib told Enrile and Ramos to defect; second, that the CIA was behind an alleged plot to assassinate Marcos. Neither assumption has any basis in fact.

The CIA, uncharacteristically, seems to have stayed out of the Philippine crisis because Bill Casey, its head, disapproved of any campaign against Marcos and feared that any active involvement would soon become public knowledge and backfire. It is equally unlikely that Habib was involved. The impetus for the defection of Enrile and Ramos did not come from Washington; it came from the Reform and Armed Forces Movement, organized by the younger colonels in January of last year as a pressure group to reorganize the military (Enrile was the movement's clandestine patron).

seeing that she was going to see the crisis through to the end, were forced into a final showdown and committed themselves to a plan to assassinate Marcos that weekend. But they were caught. When Marcos produced two suspects later that night on television it was widely assumed that it was a put-up job. It was not.

Throughout, the younger officers seemed to have kept Enrile and Ramos only minimally informed of their intentions. Once their plan was exposed everything moved with extraordinary speed. Enrile was drinking coffee with friends, a Saturday routine, when he was alerted by a number of younger officers that Marcos was about to arrest him and other officers. It was then that he and Ramos barricaded themselves in.

Soon after, Enrile telephoned a Filipino friend in New York to say goodbye: he assumed that he would be killed. Throughout Saturday, knowing how persuasive Marcos could be, Enrile avoided speaking to him. They were finally in touch on Sunday, when Marcos proposed that the Philippines could be governed by a junta run by Enrile. But by Sunday morning the momentum was with the people.

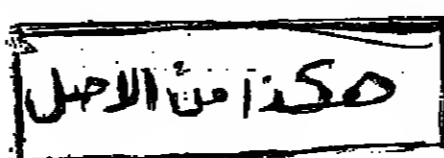
On the Saturday night, Aquino's brother, fearing that Marcos would liquidate all members of the opposition, took Cory into hiding in a convent in Cebu. The Americans were starting to panic, and offered sanctuary in their bases and ships to various protagonists, including Aquino, over the weekend. The offer, typically, was not even considered. At some point in the weekend the US ambassador warned Marcos, on Reagan's orders, not to bomb the camps, which were by then surrounded by nuns, civilians and American television cameras. But what saved Enrile and Ramos at the beginning, the moment when they were indeed vulnerable, was not the Americans but Marcos's reluctance to kill old friends: the incompetence of General Ver, the army commander, and, above all, the strength of the people.

On Sunday morning, against the advice of her supporters, Cory Aquino flew back to Manila. The following day the Americans took their first steps to get Marcos out.

It was come too soon. By the time Marcos left on Tuesday, his palace guard was deserting and random shots were fired at the palace. Interestingly, Marcos was to attribute the shooting to his military opponents, whose helicopters, he claimed, were being fuelled by the Americans. Later it was shown that the shots had been fired by students. As in the final scenes of *Hamlet*, the Americans came to pick up the bodies, but they had been irrelevant to much of the drama that had preceded it.

And that drama was a distinctly Filipino one. Its moving force was an improbable politician, Cory Aquino, not America and its out-of-sync meddling. The US did not lack the will to interfere; it was simply that Washington was divided between State Department activists and a president who, having frequently intervened elsewhere, was slow to shake free his loyalty to an old friend. But by the time Washington had finally understood the scenes it was witnessing, the play was almost over.

This article is extracted from *Granta 18, The Snap Revolution*, published by Penguin at £3.95.







1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481 4100

GENERALS JUDGE A GENERAL

In the spring of 1982, General Leopoldo Galtieri sent his country's best troops to the Chilean border.

Thus the mountain infantry brigade stayed guarding the Andean passes throughout the Falklands invasion.

General Galtieri, his colleagues and subordinates, appear to be much of a piece.

INFLATION DOWN - BUT NOT OUT

Inflation's decline, to levels unknown since the late 1960s, is not yet over.

The continued rapid rise in wage costs - average earnings are still rising by about 7 1/2 per cent a year.

Inflation in Britain is still higher than in, say, Japan or Germany; it is also likely to rise again before the general election.

The rapid rise in wage costs is having a further damaging effect. Because they are increasing so much faster than prices, "real" wage costs continue to rise.

Reynaldo Bignone, never seemed to offer much wisdom, military or judicial. And so, with the sentences handed down yesterday, it has proved.

President Alfonsín must, it is argued, tolerate Argentina's powerful military (and hence its need to scapegoat senior officers for the Falklands) as he attempts simultaneously to set the country's economy aright.

This means accepting, as the best justice on offer, legal proceedings against the torturers of between 1976 and 1983 - proceedings that have apparently exonerated the torturers themselves in order to concentrate on the presidents and their associates.

President Alfonsín, and the

experiment with national maturity he represents, depends on the justice of that verdict. We must accept it for his sake.

For it was, as the General reminded his court, the people of Buenos Aires, voters for President Alfonsín among them, who stood in the Plaza de Mayo to applaud the invasion and hunt abuse at Britain, the United States and foreign-ers in general.

The prosecution of Admiral Byng at an earlier stage of this country's development might, conceivably, have been justified for the effects it had in precipitating both political reform and military reorganization.

that wage costs per unit of output have been accelerating. This causes double damage to the Government's chances of reversing the long upward rise in unemployment.

Government ministers are right to argue that part of our unemployment stems from the persistent rise in real wage costs. The important question, however, is why that unemployment has not in turn damped down the rise in wages.

The Government's attempt to bring influence to bear on these bargains has taken three forms. There have been periodic attempts to exhort employers to act tough. The latest of these, Mr Nigel Lawson's monetary policy of the moment, amounts to insisting that any prospect of lower interest rates depends on control of wage inflation.

have not yet had much effect. It is true that we have not suffered the normal sharp cyclical acceleration in pay. It is still more significantly true that by avoiding a formal incomes policy, we have avoided both the damaging need to bribe trade unions with interventionist measures, with which such policies typically begin, and the destructive surge in pay with which they generally end.

To some extent it is a victim of its own (or the world's) counter-inflationary success. In most years of this government's life, inflation has been coming down, and has frequently fallen faster than anticipated - which in turn provided an unexpected increase in real wages.

There is another sense in which British society is proving its own worst enemy. The essence of the shake-out that has occurred - and the rationale behind profit-sharing - is that wages should move very differently in different industries. In this country, however, pay is traditionally (and heavily) dictated by comparisons: When part of industry has suddenly re-learned how to make profits, these comparisons keep pay on an upward ratchet.

FOURTH LEADER

It has been a mixed week for British Rail. Every week is, for an organization which usually manages to bring out the worst in us, (in BR's eyes, the world must sometimes seem to be divided between curmudgeons and railway freaks.)

Amid the clutter of words, as reporters gleefully interviewed every "Outrage, Tumblebug Wells" they could find, there was, however, one crumb of comfort for those who have ever starved on Inter-City. BR is to spend £12m more on huff cars.

Now, there was a time when dining on railway trains was accompanied by a sense of occasion. There was an air of timelessness about sitting behind a hissing "Castle" class, outside Shrewsbury station, the rivulets of rain gathering pace down the soot-stained windows while a waiter in the brown and cream livery of the old Great Western Railway thoughtfully inquired: "More parsnips sir?"

in those dreamy days - not the food and still less the trains. To thunder through Banbury and Leamington Spa, well-fed and asleep in the restaurant car... It was truly better to travel hopefully than to arrive.

This was partly because one usually arrived thirty minutes late. But although passengers grumbled, they did so with less malice than today. Perhaps their expectations were lower? Or perhaps the dining eased the pain.

No longer is it so. To eat on the train is a challenge which too many of us fail. To stagger down half a dozen rearing coaches, past children spilling into the through-way, balancing three cups of coffee, sachets of sugar, cartons of long-life milk, assorted BR sandwiches, a family-sized packet of smoky bacon crisps and a rolling Granny Smith, all on a plastic flexi-tray, is to long for Wolverhampton to emerge.

lies with the limitations of the fare and the fact that there are too few of them.

One solution to this is to acquire more and equip them with infra-red grills, microwave ovens or whatever it needs to make instant hot food for the hungry. This would seem to be what BR has in mind, so one hopes that that day will soon come when most trains have a buffet. A complementary idea, however, would be to install sandwich and hot drinks machines on every coach for the use of the more sedentary among us.

One reason for not installing fast food machines already is presumably that they would be vandalised as soon as the football season starts, if not before. To present a trainful of Chelsea Fans who are playing away against the Stretford End, with an unattended machine full of Mars Bars and money, sounds, one has to admit, like passing a crate-load of Famous Grouse beneath the arches of Waterloo Bridge. Indeed there are sour souls who might charge British Rail with incitement.

The fear of abuse is not, however, sufficient reason to reject out of hand a good idea. It is after all the age of the machine, if not of the train.

Clipping wings of Mercury?

From Mr Leon Brittan, QC, MP for Richmond (York) (Conservative)

Sir, It is ironic that in the very week that Mercury is starting up business reports show a report of Labour plans to put the clock back to the bad old days of monopoly in telecommunications.

The problems facing telecommunications in Britain when the present Government took office in 1979 were mainly that consumers did very badly under a system without competition, that there was no way of raising independent capital, and that the management showed little entrepreneurial flair whilst under the ever-present shadow of governmental intervention - in short, there was no prospect for growth, wealth creation, a good service and true success.

Labour is now thinking of ending all this; the working party reporting to John Smith wants to re-establish the Government majority holding, to re-impose the panopoly of State and Treasury controls, to re-create the old monopoly and to issue each subscriber with a nominal stake in the company as a sop to true share ownership. It is a policy that is totally doctrinaire and a recipe for bureaucracy and inefficiency.

What this betrays is that behind the three Labour faces of the 80s are the three old doctrines of the 60s. For these are in truth the same remedies that went out with flared jeans and flower power, but with just a few new frills as a substitute for fresh thinking.

Yours faithfully, LEON BRITTAN, House of Commons, May 15.

Waldheim parallel

From Mrs E. M. Hanbury Tenison

Sir, When we were living in Romania we knew and respected a prelate of the Orthodox Church who was "totally compromised" by the communist regime. This, for the benefit of your more innocent readers, means that he had been frightened by torture and other pressures into giving information which led to the capture, death and torture of others, some of them his colleagues. He was an unhappy man.

When we were living in Austria we were friendly with a family who lived next door to a notorious concentration camp throughout the war and claimed to have been unaware of its purpose. They were distinguished by their private and public works of charity.

When we were in Germany our acquaintance included some who had resisted Hitler to the point of imprisonment, torture, exile and the death of their relations. Working alongside them were others whose records varied from the dubious to the downright disgraceful. It was noticeable that those most liable to curl the lip and drop hints about the Nazi past were not usually those whose own record had been purer than pure.

I have absolutely no information about specific cases but I do know that it is impossible to imagine the pressures of living in a totalitarian regime if you have been brought up in a democracy. I would also prefer not to take bets on which of my greatest friends would resist such pressures. Or on whether I would.

Yours faithfully, E. M. HANBURY TENISON, Clytha Park, Aberystwyth, Gwent, May 8.

Seeking an alternative verdict

From the Principal of The British School of Osteopathy

Sir, So the British Medical Association has concluded (report, May 13) that "there is no proof that many alternative therapies are effective and that some risk harming patients".

There were no general practitioners on the working party. A pity, for a working doctor might have reminded them from the experience of everyday practice that (a) a high proportion of the work of a successful GP is not directly based upon rigid, fully-researched scientific orthodoxy - indeed is outside its scope; and (b) many conditions which cause widespread personal misery and loss of working time - for example, backache - are an embarrassment to the average doctor, who is not trained to deal with them, and are often relieved by a complementary practitioner.

The report is indeed a sadly defensive and deeply disappointing document. Those of us who went out of our way to offer assistance to the working party have been let down and exposed to the criticism of our critical colleagues who told us at the outset that complementary and alternative therapies would never receive a fair hearing from the doctors' trade union.

The working party was asked "to consider the feasibility and possible methods of assessing the value of alternative therapies," yet its main conclusion seems to be that its "commitment is to orthodox medicine, and we believe it would be for practitioners of alternative therapies to mount any trial".

It could not more clearly have opted out of its main task. Of course there are difficulties in conducting trials of the orthodox types in these areas; the same can be said of many aspects of accepted medical practice. That is why we need a combined effort by orthodox and complementary practitioners through such agencies as the Research Council for Complementary Medicine to devise effective and acceptable strategies.

Instead, against much evidence, the report insists on the primacy and infallibility of orthodox medical diagnosis as a pre-requisite, so that it does not even provide the basis for useful dialogue.

Those of us who believe that complementary therapies have an important contribution to make to

Village schools

From Mr G. P. Barnard

Sir, It is unfortunately a school is closed, the next consideration for villagers is the after-use of the school building.

Our village school closed its doors on July 22, 1982, after 124 years' use. At that time my committee asked if we could acquire the building for use as a village hall and offered a peppercorn rent for seven years and then the full market purchase price.

In November, 1984, Cheshire County Council demanded the full market price at once. This would not have been viable and so my committee withdrew its interest in January, 1985.

Still dissatisfied

From Mr C. R. Hart

Sir, It is very encouraging to read that factory gate prices are falling (report, May 13). It is still not possible, however, to order any British-made goods without being informed, in a very matter of fact way, that there is a substantial waiting time for deliveries.

Time and time again one has to resort to foreign products as these are available "off the shelf". I remain, Sir, Yours faithfully, CLAUDE R. HART, 68 Bradbourne Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.

Full many a gem

From the Secretary of the British Federation of Music Festivals

Sir, Your interesting feature on poetry (May 6) omitted to mention that hundreds of amateur poets are writing today. Many of our 300 competitive festivals have classes for poetry writing, resulting in work of such quality that some of the festivals produce their own printed booklets of the judges' choice. Inglorious (so far) they may be, but mute they certainly are not.

Yours faithfully, EILEEN CRAINE, Secretary, The British Federation of Music Festivals, 198 Park Lane, Macclesfield, Cheshire, May 13.

Off with the old

From Mr David Haddon-Reece

Sir, Unlike Mr New (May 13), I rather enjoy the funny old lettered signs at polling stations, especially the pointing hands. They lend an air of difference and occasion to the proceedings; besides, their old-fashioned style brings to (my) mind the black and white photographs of suffragettes, Jarrow marchers, etc. - those visible records of events bound in to the tradition of British politics.

Yours faithfully, DAVID HADDON-REECE, 78a Kingston Street, Cambridge, May 13.

Distinguished visitor

From Mr E. H. C. Gritton

Sir, Your cricket correspondent (May 6) draws attention to Gavaskar's visit to England this year as being his eighth with an official side - a record which, I think, no one of any nationality can equal.

Sidney Gregory came here with the Australian sides of 1890, 1893, 1896, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1909 and 1912.

Yours faithfully, E. H. C. GRITTON, Middle Gingers, The Grove, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey, May 13.

ON THIS DAY

MAY 17 1920

Joan of Arc, in 1429 had succeeded in persuading the Dauphin, later Charles VII, to let her lead troops to relieve Orleans. She was captured by the Burgundians, who sold her to the British and was burnt at the stake in Rouen on May 30, 1431. In 1456 Pope Callistus III declared her innocent; she was beatified in 1909 and canonized by Benedict XV.

SAINT JOAN OF ARC

CEREMONY OF CANONIZATION. (FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT) ROME, MAY 16.

An hour before midday the bells of St. Peter's and all the other Roman churches rang out to make public announcement of the canonization of Joan of Arc. At an early hour the vast spaces of St. Peter's were filled by an immense crowd, and by eight o'clock the front doors were closed, leaving many outside who were unable to obtain admittance. Only the doors of the Sacristy and of Santa Maria remained open for holders of special tickets. Over the crowd on the steps of the Basilica hung a veiled picture of the Maid waiting the passage of the Pope from the Vatican through the vestibule.

Punctually at half-past eight the papal cortege, headed by monks of the various religious orders, entered, and for an hour long it passed slowly up the nave, an immense and varied throng of ecclesiastics and Vatican officials. Twenty minutes behind the head of the procession came the great standard of Joan of Arc, which was lowered by the papal altar and placed in the transept to the right. The huge crowd and the rich costumes made an impressive spectacle, but more impressive still was the long procession of the archbishops and bishops, who walked two by two, each accompanied by an attendant. There were more than 300, and it seemed as though the line of white mitres would never come to an end.

At half-past nine the thrilling note of the silver trumpets filled the church, a stir and murmur ran through the assembled throng, and the Pope entered through the great central door. To one looking down from the balcony the pope, after along the far stretching nave, the Sedes Gestatoria appeared outlined small and dark against the light, and was carried, high above the crowd, covered by a baldachin and backed by the two flabella, the great ceremonial fans.

On either side of the nave there broke out a flutter of white handkerchiefs that spread like a coming squall as the Pope was borne slowly up towards the altar. The Pope passed to a throne erected at the end of the nave, and Cardinals, Bishops, and Abbots made obeisance. [He] was then approached by the Cardinal Procurator of Canonization and the Consistorial Advocate. The latter, kneeling, prayed the Pope to inscribe the Blessed Joan of Arc on the Roll of Saints... This followed the litany of Saints, sung by two beautiful baritone voices, with responses of hundreds of chorists placed in various parts of the church.

The Pontifical Mass followed, and at the moment of the offertory the ritual oblations were presented to the Pope - five candles and two loaves of bread, one gilt, the other silvered, and three gilded cages containing a pair of doves, a pair of turles doves, and several small birds of different kinds. At the elevation of the Host came once again the shrill call of the silver trumpets, and at the end of the ceremony the Pope was borne out of the church accompanied only by the Pontifical choir.

The enormous crowd slowly filed out of St. Peter's and on the facade the great picture of St. Jeanne d'Arc hung unveiled to the noonday sun.

How long, O Lord?

From Mr J. E. Bowler

Sir, We are all late entrants into the discussion about the optimum length of an organ voluntary. The authorities at Amstadd, where J. S. Bach held his first organ appointment, recorded that "The Organist, Bach, used to play too long, precludes but after this was notified to him by the Herr Superintendent he went at once to the opposite extreme and has made them too short".

Yours faithfully, J. E. BOWLER, Lyndell, Bevens Lane, Hinton on the Green, Nr Evesham, Worcestershire. From Prebendary Edwin Stark Sir, The recent correspondence reminds me of an organist I knew whose enthusiasm for extemporizations, performed in place of a voluntary after Evensong, could be brought to an end only by cutting off the electricity. Undaunted by the silence, he would continue to finger the keys until reminded that it was time to close the church. Yours sincerely, EDWIN STARK, The Rectory, The Parish of Bilsland with Temple and St Breward, Bilsland, Bodmin, Cornwall. From Mr J. W. Tonking Sir, How long, O Lord, is this correspondence going on? Yours faithfully, J. W. TONKING, Montana, Felindre, Llanidloes, Powys, May 12.

THE ARTS

Television

It was something of a scoop for Omnibus director Samira Osman to persuade that marvelous black chronicler Alice Walker to be filmed for a BBC1 portrait, and the first half tackled her writing and roots in an interesting way.

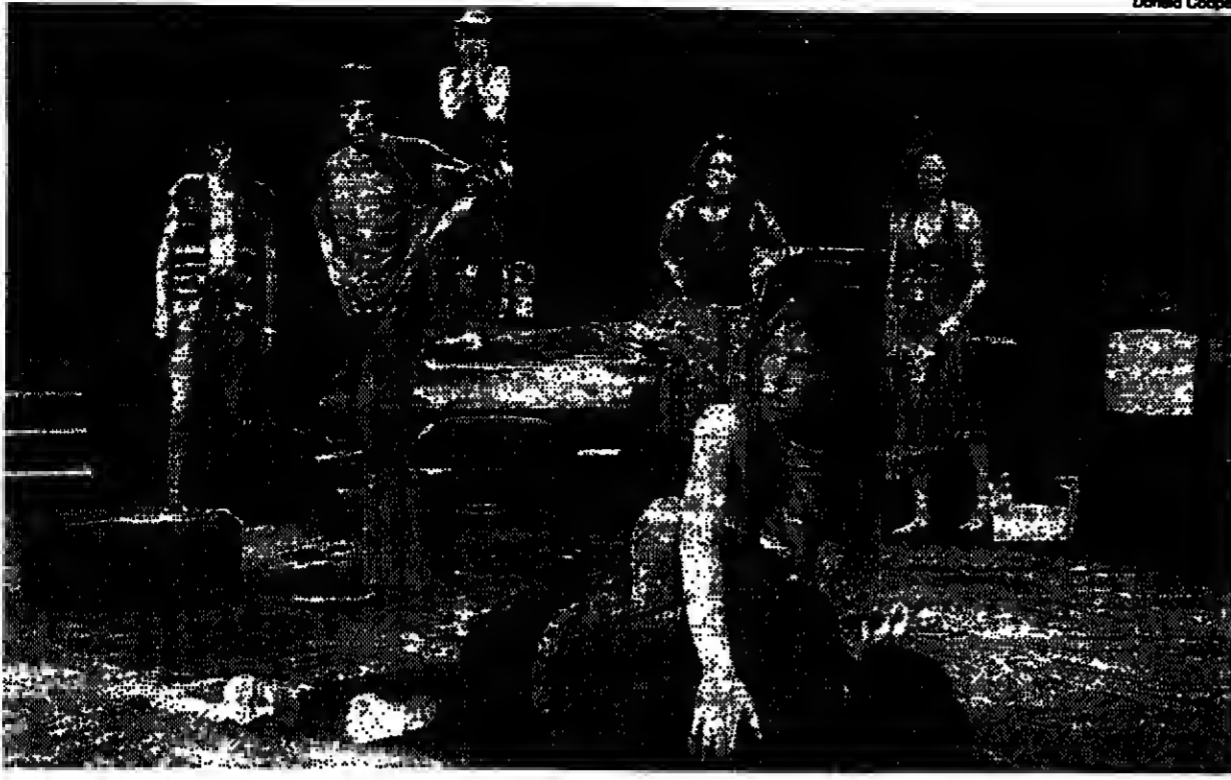
She read her own poems quite as beautifully as actress Cheyenne Powell, whose part it was to deliver passages from *The Color Purple* ("I think it plagues God off if you walk by the color purple in a field and don't notice it"). Insisting on her role as "womanist" who preserves history, Walker told how even her name commemorated an ancestor, a slave, whomas forced to walk some incredible distance, with two babies, and live to over 100.

Concerned more for texture — for the warp and woof of black women's lives — than for the text, the film did seem perversely lacking in music. It also got into a bit of a muddle in the middle. When, in a sequence more appropriate to *Film 86*, we resurfaced with Steven Spielberg's account of how he filmed *The Color Purple* — in particular his coyness in dealing with a lesbian scene — the rest of the programme was devalued.

It is on racial grounds — for her goliwogs — that Enid Blyton has been banned from libraries. In a dire *Book Choice* (Channel 4) a journalist and barrister called Christine Verity seemed to have few credentials for talking about Blyton other than the fact she had read a biography. Verity was billed to speak for ten minutes. In fact she spoke joylessly for about five. What she communicated by her shuffles and deep breaths was not enjoyment but nerves, and a grim-faced relief it was all over. Perhaps she was suffering from the ailment analysed in *Dr Jekyll and Mrs Hyde* (Channel 4) — jauntily subtitled *The Many Faces of Premenstrual Syndrome*. This serious — almost taboo — affliction was aired in a sadly dull programme presented by a labyrinthine doctor. Repetitive attention was paid to PMT symptoms like rage and even murder. The causes remained enigmatic, but it was interesting that all the women interviewed had bearded husbands.

Nicholas Shakespeare

Theatre



The campus collective meet trouble at a filling station

The young guns misfire

Real Dreams The Pit

Nothing provokes the mockery of one generation more than the idealisms of its predecessor: and in this play (adapted from a story by Jeremy Pixner) Trevor Griffiths relates an episode that invites howls of merriment at the expense of the American student revolutionaries of the 1960s.

Set in Cleveland at the death-rattle of the decade, it presents an ex-campus collective of young whites who have banded together to strike their blow against "pig America" by putting themselves under "Black and Brown" leadership. Orders arrive via a swaggering little Puerto Rican — Ramon — who gives them the heroic mission of burning down a local branch of the A & P, and as Ramon gives the game away to a passing motorist and has to be carried drunk from the scene of action, the plot ludicrously misfires.

The collective stagger back to base, only to receive death threats from the high command which suspects them of alerting the fire-brigade; whereupon they spend the rest of the night stationed at the windows with loaded guns. "This is *Wagon Train*" their leader remarks in despair. "We're protecting our wom-

enfolk from the savages, but what we're supposed to be doing is joining the savages."

The speaker is Jack (Gary Oldman), a selflessly dedicated revolutionary purist along the lines of Hugo's Enjolras in *Les Misérables*; a figure marked out for heroic martyrdom, who finds his cause crumbling into farce and survival.

The whole piece is strewn with small deflatory details. Amid their sessions of ideological self-criticism, the collective are still in touch with their families. One boy confesses to abandoning a demo on remembering there was a dinner waiting for him at home. Another envies his girl who has made it into the Black Panther elite (straight American ambition still thrives in the revolutionary hierarchy). Then there is Karen (Michele Costa) who longs to be busted by the police, but still travels everywhere with her Louis XVI couch.

There are sober reports of the campaign to enrol new members from school-yards and parks, which fails to yield a single working-class recruit. All the material is there for two hours of non-stop ridicule. But, as Griffiths presents it, every laugh is strangled at birth. This is partly a trick of tense. The play is written from the standpoint of those who were there at the time; out from the vantage point of 20 years later.

And it carries the implication that, however naive, the idealistic energy of that decade is preferable to the apathetic disenchantment into which it dispersed.

That is a disputable proposition. But Griffiths's achievement is to have marshalled all the negative evidence against his characters — down to their brutally stunted vocabulary — and still reactivated their cause as a "real dream" of more than nostalgic power.

Ron Daniels directs the play on a bare floor ringed by monitor screens alive with scenes of the Vietnam war and American riots which, more than any habitation, constitute the collective's living environment.

The group themselves swing between humdrum cooking arrangements and ecstasy reminiscent of the Manson clan. In this cultist atmosphere, where the worst insult is to be called a "good citizen", you never question the ease with which such a hopeless leader as Vincent Ebrahim's insult-screaming Ramon imposes himself on the expensively-educated rank-and-file.

Within the severe restrictions of the dialogue, Michael McNally, Adrian Dunbar, and Hilary Townley, build sharply individual personalities within the group.

Irving Wardle

Something Wicked This Way Comes Everyman, Liverpool

Ray Bradbury's second most famous novel is a successful early essay in Smalltown Gothic seen from the point of view of two Twainesque young lads. In psychological terms the story is a grotesque fantasy of pubertal apprehension, setting the boys' longing for maturity against their perception of time's deleteriousness and shot through with an insistence on moral courage.

From the first whiff of calliope music and cotton candy born on the fretful October wind, the carnival that creeps by night into Greentown, Illinois, bodes no good. In the course of their nocturnal ramblings the two wide-eyed boys (Barry Birch and Ben Daniels) discover that the carousel, when made to go backwards, is a rejuvenation machine: when forwards, it accelerates the ageing process looking for fresh supplies of youthful folly.

Liz Brailsford's adaptation shares out the narration piecemeal among the company, an irritating convention which allows Han Duijvendak's production to eschew naturalism. This means that, for instance, the Lightning Rod salesman's fantastical wares are handfully of air and that the illustrated Man's rolled-up sleeves reveal unadorned skin. If the play is to be seen as devolving entirely inside the boys' imagination, it requires much sharper direction.

The play's school's atmosphere is further abetted by Rodney Ford's simplistic design: two large step-ladders do service, variously, for rooftops, the carousel, and the library shelves where Mr Dark runs the fugitive youngsters to ground. One has to work too hard at imagining.

Neil Borman's performance as the decent, philosophically-minded librarian whose courage finally thwarts Mr Dark in the convulsed climax, is several notches above that of his colleagues.

Martin Cropper

Concert

Sounds so right

Philharmonia/Rattle Festival Hall

Can Simon Rattle do no wrong? I am beginning to suspect that to be the case. Here in another concert of his "Après L'Après Midi" series with the Philharmonia Orchestra (who are also providing us with a few problems over the choice of new laudatory adjectives) he offered an exquisitely balanced programme with three of the four works containing a tantalizing duality between the light and the serious.

Arguably the most effective of the three was Ravel's short opera, *L'Enfant et les Sortilèges*, in which a child is taken to task, or perhaps dreams that he is, and given a fright by the things and beings around him that he has abused. Superficially charming and mildly amusing the work may be, but it strikes a sympathetic chord in adults not simply because we remember the enormity of our childhood fears, but because, in essence, we never really lose them. That is a point reinforced by the subtlety of Ravel's music.

This was a lovely performance that beautifully conveyed the abundant magic of the score, largely because of

Rattle's fine judgement in matters of balance. The singers also gauged their characterizations skilfully, with Elise Ross's innocently wiled Child, for example, perfectly straddled between bemusement and terror. Ameral Gunston, as Mother, Cat, Bat, and Squirrel, both brought to their multiple roles a properly imposing richness, and no less good were the resonant Raimund Herinx (the Armchair and the Tree) and Henry Herford (the Grandfather Clock and a beautifully sinewy Cat), and the percussive Peter Hall (the Teapot, the Old Man, and a Frog).

Before this, Ravel's orchestral version of *Alborado del gracioso* gave us a portrait of the lovelorn (or is he?) clown, and Debussy's forward-looking masterpiece of a ballet score, *Jeux*, hinted suggestively and atmospherically at what lay behind the bushes apart from a lost tennis-ball. Both were scintillatingly performed, as was Poulenc's Concerto for Two Pianos, altogether a thing more frivolous, I wish, though, that one of the Labèque sisters, who were the soloists here, had tried to curb her urge to shout during the music.

Stephen Pettitt

Radio

Passing sentence on a let-down

You may know the story of the yokel who went to the big city. Returning to his village, he told a crowd of his admiring fellow villagers: "Friends, the King spoke to me". Deeply impressed, they ran off to spread the news — all except the village idiot. He stayed behind to ask: "But what did the King say to you?" "His exact words were 'Get out of my way'."

It has been a bit like that with *On Being a Judge* (Radio 4, last two Mondays, repeated Fridays; producer Fran Achson), in which Judge James Pickles has been talking to Roger Wilkes. The judge is on the West Yorkshire circuit and he first broke the judicial convention of silence by publishing a newspaper article in which he criticized the legal process in general and the Lord Chancellor in particular. In other ways, too, he differs from his fellows: Wilfred Pickles was his uncle and he has written plays for radio.

Now any judge who can make these two claims on top of defying one highly respectable Chancellor may well have something going for him, but the build-up to this pair of programmes suggested we were in for something that would rock the British judiciary to its foundations. So what did the judge say to us? Nothing especially remarkable. Early in the second programme, for instance, he observed that the severity of a sentence was a bit of a lottery, depending on which judge handed it out, a fact self-evident since before Solomon. The interviewer's horrified "But that's an astonishing thing for a judge to say, isn't it?" — won't you undermine confidence in the whole court system?" sounded a trifle ingenuous: although maybe Mr Wilkes is partly right, maybe it really is an astonishing thing for a judge to say and what is common knowledge has not yet reached the bench.

Later in the same programme Judge Pickles was faced with two of the men he had put away for stiff terms, neither of whom believed his sentence had done anything to deter him, although they are in fact now law-abiding citizens. In the first programme he crossed swords with Claire Short MP on the topic of legislating against Page 3 of

*The Sun*. He thought there was quite enough legislation already although, as in his defence of deterrent sentencing, he did not make much of a case, but simply left Ms Short even more surly than when he began.

You might think these two programmes as evidence for a thesis advanced later in the week that the human brain is nothing like the keen instrument of logic we believe it to be. This was one topic of conversation between Colin Blakemore and Philip Johnson-Laird, an applied psychologist, in *The Byzantine Brain* (Radio 3, Thursday; producer Deborah Cohen), the first of three enticing programmes in which Professor Blakemore talks to various psychologists about the brain's powers of reasoning. Next Monday, under the intriguing title of *Hurlyford and Listerdine*, we can hear what is to be learnt from the logical abilities of chimpanzees.

Radio 4's two weekly features slots have been extremely variable both as to style and quality, but this week has produced an unusually attractive pair. Sunday's *Two Superior Persons* (producer John Theocharis) told in the protagonists' own words of the corrosive relationship between Lord Curzon as Viceroy of India and Lord Kitchener as his commander-in-chief. This was an expert compilation by Peter King which, as performed by Alec McCowen and Jeremy Kemp, vividly conveyed the clash of two immensely ambitious men, one of whom (Kitchener) emerged as both ruthless and deeply dishonest.

Tuesday's feature was *The confidence in the whole court system?* sounded a trifle ingenuous: although maybe Mr Wilkes is partly right, maybe it really is an astonishing thing for a judge to say and what is common knowledge has not yet reached the bench. Later in the same programme Judge Pickles was faced with two of the men he had put away for stiff terms, neither of whom believed his sentence had done anything to deter him, although they are in fact now law-abiding citizens. In the first programme he crossed swords with Claire Short MP on the topic of legislating against Page 3 of

David Wade

Cannes Film Festival

A source that never dries up

Forty years after, and with all that has happened since, the Second World War remains the greatest trauma of modern history, and film-makers still find in it new aspects and new significances for our own times.

The Austrian Axel Corti's *Welcome in Vienna* has a special topicality at a moment when the unkind are diagnosing a selective amnesia about war service as "Waldheim's disease". In Vienna, 1945, Corti observes the stage being set for the whole post-war period.

The film is in fact the third part of an autobiographical trilogy written by George Stefan Troller. Like Troller himself, the Jewish hero, having left Vienna in 1938, returns as an officer with the American Army. The optimism he shares with his fellow repatriates, that a new world will be built on the ruins of the old, is almost instantly dashed as the old rancor (and anti-Semitism was rampant in Austria several years before the Anschluss) is reasserted. Despite restricted resources Corti's re-creation of the physical aspect of post-war Vienna, with its ruins, its road-blocks and its racketeers on every street-corner, is remarkable (helped by period-style black-and-white photography) and adds to the veracity of the attitudes and adjustments he describes.

Motion pictures are the 20th-century memory, and a whole group of films in Cannes has paid tribute to this aspect of cinema. A Thousand and One Marguerites is Gaumont's own tribute to its 90-year history — a torrent of



Back to the post-war days: Axel Corti's *Welcome in Vienna*

archival treasures edited far too swiftly to take in as individual fragments.

The German director Werner Nekes's *Film Before Film* is also almost too rich for digestion — a montage of the technology and iconography of all the moving-image devices, which anticipated and culminated in the cinema.

From Belgium, Pierre Levis's *Thank You Mr Robertson* is a more formal,

dramatized history of the making of moving pictures, starting with the early 19th-century showman Etienne Gaspard Robertson. The pre-history of the art is evidently in vogue just now.

More recent memories are stirred in a British film, Alex Cox's *Sid and Nancy* — *Love Kills*. This dramatic recreation of the short life and death of Sid Vicious is surprisingly sad and sober. Its picture

of the world of the Sex Pistols is rigorously unglamorized. At the centre of the violent despair of early Punk, Sid appears as a simple-minded youth whose dependence on the drug-wrecked Nancy is as comprehensible as its lethal outcome is inevitable.

Without sentimentalizing its odd heroes, the film tries sincerely to understand.

David Robinson

RAMBERT Ballet Sadler's Wells Theatre 11-28 June Box Office: 01-278 8916 (5 lines) Ballet Rambert present 4 innovative programmes to celebrate their Diamond Jubilee. World premieres include work by Michael Clark, Ian Spink, Ashley Page & Christopher Bruce. London premieres feature Glen Tetley, Mary Evelyn & Richard Alston.

Art Treasures Tours of Europe Lombardy and the Italian Lakes Departing June 16, September 8, 10, 29, 10 days. A feast of fine architecture, frescoes and beautiful scenery. Each tour is accompanied by a guest lecturer and tour manager. For full details, please send the coupon or ring us on (01) 247 0400.

ELLE IS... WATER, WATER EVERYWHERE AND NOT A DROP TO DRINK. Pour it, splash it, spray it or bothe in it. Water works as the very latest beauty treatment. ELLE tells you how to keep your body in the swim by taking the plunge at home. Dip into pages of the latest swimsuits and keep your head above water on the beach. And the ELLE-shaped room looks of bathrooms. Or how to get yourself into hot water beautifully. ELLE. OUT NOW £1

EXHIBITION DAVID ROBERTS R.A. Coloured Lithographs £150 - £300 MATHAF GALLERY 24, Matcomb Street London SW 1X 8JU Tel: 01-235 8010

ACTION AGAINST AIDS Presents A Gala Charity Performance Of Young England By Walter Reynolds ALL STAR CAST including Aitken, Atkins, Bates, Cazenove, Calne, Curry, Finlay, Foster, Hawthorne, Hopkins, Hurt, Kendal, Langford, Marsh, Martin, McCowen, Ogilvy, Redman, Rycart, Sharif, etc.

حكايا من الاجل

SATURDAY

May 17-23, 1986

A weekly guide to leisure, entertainment and the arts

Can Cannes turn back to the future?

After many years in the doldrums, the British film industry is suddenly the centre of attention at the world's most celebrated festival. Glenys Roberts watches our movie moguls captivating the jaded traders of Celluloid-on-Sea

Not long ago American agents were sitting in the glorious Hotel du Cap at Cannes Festival time ordering lunch. They started with melon, which was 50 francs a sliver. One said to the other: "Fifty francs? I think I'll buy melon futures". This year, one of the agents stayed in California but the other went to Cannes and again ordered the melon. Now it was 100 francs a portion. So he called home and said: "Remember those melon futures? It's time to sell".

In a sense, the Cannes Festival had outdone itself even before Reagan bombed Libya, which is why the Americans may have jumped at the opportunity to stay home. The whole film business needs a rethink and the problem is a big one: modern life. The facts have finally outstripped the fantasy that used to be the province of the cinema.

The traditional Cannes opening ceremony says it all. Every year since the war some nubile young thing has stood on the steps of the Carlton Hotel, thrust her chest towards the Mediterranean and ripped open her bodice with the words "I declare this festival open". Fabulous stuff in 1946, but now every public beach is packed with bare-nippled nymphets. It's clearly a superfluous gesture.

The irony strikes the most hardened exponents of screen shock. When Ken Russell, hardly a blushing violet, was whisked straight from the airport on to the beach at this his very first festival, for one of the endless publicity lunches, he obviously did not know whether to attend to the fish or the flesh.

The film Russell has been in Cannes to publicize is called *Gothic* - as the producer explains, they drink the lambrusco on page 10 and after that the roller-coaster starts. It is one of the British films scheduled by Virgin for release next year, and the British are doing very well here in the absence of any high-profile competition from America. At the British Pavilion, a two-decker prefab built down on the beach to celebrate the close of British Film Year, they play host to every drunken colour-



In the limelight: Britain's GoGo cousins - Yoram Globus (left) and Menachem Golan - occasionally dine in cheap tourist restaurants but they still believe in showbiz razzmatazz

age, however, there are very few of these free and unabashed spirits left. Even the boats in the bay are smaller this year. Gone is Onassis's Christina, on which Grace Kelly met Prince Rainier. Kashoggi's Nabila is not here and the American Sixth Fleet, which always fielded the aircraft-carrier on which Brigitte Bardot first threw off her clothes, has other things to do. All that is left is one small French frigate guarding Roman Polanski's £5.5 million pirate galleon, funded by one of the last great entrepreneurs, Dino de Laurentiis. There is also a modest yacht rented by the British for veteran movie-makers Michael Powell and Emeric Pressburger, who are here to be honoured by the British Council.

The movie business is getting old. It comes as a shock to see that the average age of the stroller on the Croisette is about 75. They come out of retirement homes to see the sights. The young are elsewhere. The sound of Cannes is the creaking of arthritic bones at the beep of the pocket calculator. No longer the new frontier, it is musclebound with insurance agencies, accountants, terrified of not making ends meet and losing their golden handshakes. Their talk is only of money, not of ideas. "Imagine you had to sell two jumbo jets by Friday. That's where I'm at", says one.

and even Franco Zeffirelli managed to miss the cake ceremony which was the high point of the meal given for him and Placido Domingo because he was stumbling round in the dark trying to find a tree for his dog. Life is made up of such mundane realities, but the fiction of show business writing dictates otherwise. Journalists are bereft for Le Buzz.

Will Joan Collins visit Regine, whose life story she may or may not make? Who was the girl Jack Nicholson spoke to when he asked if *Prizzi's Honor* was showing this year? ("I don't know", said the girl. "This is the British stand"). "That's all right, dear", said Nicholson. "I speak British". Is Roman Polanski living in the Carlton or is it the Grande or maybe the Colombe d'Or along with Natalie Delon and Yves Montand? This is the really important stuff of the festival. The true cineastes are full of Scandinavian

spend the time between press conferences searching old book stores for klieg-lit photos of stars and discussing the meaning of the freeze frame. They are the people who clucked and tutted the minute the British press asked Roman who was sharing his hotel bedroom with, but they know idiosyncrasy when they see it.

For example, they loved, the studied inconvenience of Grace Jones's invitation to a photo-call a £20 taxi ride away, where she appeared in four shades of black against a black background and refused to take off her dark glasses. At least there is a hint of star quality in this, which is more than can be said for the girl who handed Roger Moore some pictures of her in the nude and offered to do some typing that afternoon.

three years. The new moguls responded in the same flamboyant vein and also took an ad in which they agreed to a meeting on the terrace of the Martinez. At that rendezvous this week they listened with interest to Glynn's proposal and asked him to keep quiet until the end of the month. Then within two days they turned round and revealed their conversation at the Martinez to 3,000 pressmen. But can the new duo at EMI make any difference to the British movie industry? The truth is we have heard most of the Cannon formula for success before: a new Agatha Christie movie, clean toilets in Leicester Square, fresh popcorn. Is that really all the cinema needs for a revival? It didn't work in the last decade of ever-changing studio heads. At least Golan and Globus are refreshingly unpredictable in their personal behaviour. On the day they put the executive Rolls-Royce up for sale in Golden Square, the GoGo cousins were spotted in a cheap tourist restaurant down by the port. The fixed menu cost 55 francs. You couldn't even buy a melon for that under the old regime. over in the places where the executives like to play at moviemaking.

Advertisement for La Manga Club, described as one of the great holiday resorts in Europe. It features a map of the resort, a list of amenities like golf courses, swimming pools, and restaurants, and contact information for La Manga Club Limited.

Advertisement for ESCORTED JOURNEYS, offering escorted holidays to various destinations. It includes a list of countries and a contact number for Thomas Cook Holidays.

Advertisement for ULTRAFLEECE clothing, highlighting its soft, warm, and durable qualities. It includes a list of clothing items and a contact number for Freestyle.

Advertisement for the movie 'PIRATES', featuring Roman Polanski. It includes a large image of a pirate ship and the text 'SAIL THE SEA'.

Advertisement for SATURDAY, featuring a table of contents for the magazine's Saturday edition, listing various sections like Arts Diary, Gardening, and TV & Radio.

Advertisement for JOHNSON MATTHEY PLATINUM, a unique investment. It features an image of platinum bars and text explaining the benefits of investing in platinum, including its rarity and value.

Edited by Shona Crawford Poole

TRAVEL

# Shaping up for the rough and tumble

The group filed past the Peruvian immigration desk at Lima. Booted and amonak, they all looked ready for 10 days in the mountains. All that is, except the American with carefully combed white hair wearing a business suit.

"You've done quite a bit of backpacking, I expect?" I ventured during the five-day acclimatization period, throughout which Ray resolutely refused to join any of the warm-up walks.

"Oh, I've never backpacked!"

"Well, hiking then? You've done plenty of hiking?"

"No, I don't go hiking."

Susan was another ill-prepared novice. She stared at the canoe and then at me. "But I can't sit there; it's all wet!" Later, as we hung up our hammocks in a jungle hut, she told me she was terrified of spiders, frightened of the dark and

couldn't risk eating any strange food in case she became ill.

Unfortunately, that is often the reality of trekking. The increasing popularity of adventure travel has inevitably led to a similar increase in unfit adventurers.

Lured by brochures and bravado or motivated by visions of their colleagues' admiration and the chance to do something different, they close their minds to what it will really be like trekking for 10 days in the mountains or journeying deep into the jungle by dug-out canoe. Where Third World countries are involved, travel fitness isn't simply a question of going jogging a few times a week - it's the preparation of body and mind for conditions totally different from anything at home and in locations where emergency help is

## Trekking is a passport to adventure. But for the unprepared the risks can outweigh the rewards

either difficult or impossible to reach.

The unfit not only make a misery of their own holiday but also spoil it for other members of the group, particularly if it is obvious they should never have signed up in the first place.

Tour operators, naturally enough, are keener to sell their trips than to describe the hazards and discomforts in store. Most brochures are designed to have the client reaching for his or her cheque book before the dream of verdant forests and glistening peaks fades to mundane preoccupations with health and happiness.

How can one resist this invitation? "Today's walk is again gently uphill as we pass through a fascinating cloud forest full of lush sub-tropical vegetation. Emerging from the forest at about 11,500ft we continue to a lakeside campsite..." A more realistic description would read: "Today's climb brings us from 7,500ft to 12,500ft. The first four hours is an amazingly steep path through scrubby vegetation with no protection from the relentless sun. Water is scarce until the treetline when the going becomes alternately rocky and boggy".

By fair, once the deposit is

paid, the pre-departure information does usually emphasize the importance of being fit and comes clean on any health and safety hazards. But few people allow themselves to be put off at this stage, and by then it is often too late to do much about fitness, both physical and psychological.

Whether the holiday turns out to be the experience of a lifetime or three weeks of unadvised hell, largely depends on you.

Seven points to consider before signing up for that trip miles and days from civilization are:

● Learn to read between the lines of a brochure - "simple

rustic huts" can mean insect-ridden hovels, "mountain passes of breathtaking beauty" require breathtaking effort to climb. Put more trust in brochures that mention certain discomforts than those that make it sound like an apple-free Eden. Read other objective literature on the area before making your decision.

● Ask the tour operator to give you the name and address, or telephone number, of someone who has taken the trip - learn about it, and the company operating it, straight from the horse's mouth.

● Don't persuade a reluctant spouse or friend to join you.

● In high mountains, beware of altitude sickness. In its severe forms, it is a killer and only experience will tell you if you are vulnerable to it. Acclimatization is an essential part of the pre-trek

schedule. Ensure that at least five days are spent at high altitudes (7000 to 12,000ft) before the high part of the trek begins and that rest days are built into the itinerary to allow for gradual acclimatization.

● Find out if horses will be available should a walker fall ill or become incapacitated.

● If planning a trek and in any doubt about your health, have a medical check-up. Some tour operators require a doctor's signature on the application form. Be prepared to invest considerable time in becoming physically fit.

● Don't choose this type of holiday as a means of tackling your fear of heights, spiders, foreigners, open areas or closed spaces. It may not work.

Hilary Bradt

# Breathless but on top of the world

Time was when travellers could return from exotic parts of the world with at least a tiger's head, an elephant's foot or some equally emphatic evidence of their fearlessness. Strong laws now protect those wild animals that were turned into ashtrays, wall decorations or floor mats, while the trekking industry has opened up exploration to the thunder of packaged feet through previously inaccessible countries.

The pressure is great and a reputation as an explorer is not easily won. It is even possible for the average strong hill walker to bag a Himalaya summit. "Mail order mountaineering" as one specialist described this latest upwards turn in group travel, has arrived.

Ronald Faux puts mountaineering by mail order to the test in the peaks of Nepal



Foothill folk: children of Nepal calm of the post-monsoon with heavy snowfalls, high winds and freezing temperatures that caused many casualties among the early season trekkers.

The expedition organized by ExplorAsia to Paldor, a 20,000-foot in the Ganesh Himal of Nepal, began for me at my local gymnasium. Some experience of climbing saw and ice was required but fitness was the most important qualification.

The place was busy with other enthusiasts bar-belling themselves into a different shape. The Adonis-to-charge gave me a critical scan: "Okay, so it's mountains you want to climb. That's legs, lungs and endurance." He handed me a programme and directed me towards a line of machines which the Inquisition might have used on stubborn heretics.

Two months and some 3,000 miles in British Airways' comfort later, that torture paid dividends when the first slope presented itself to my legs at Sundarjal, a village outside Kathmandu.

The monsoon had caused a fair amount of damage to the countryside. In the Khumbu region to the east near Everest it had left an inventory of havoc. The severe weather had continued into the normal,

Bill O'Connor, our leader and a long experienced Himalayan mountaineer, said:

"Heroics are not impressive. Haste rather than speed is important." He set a gentle pace from the start, little more than the statutory plod of a policeman along those delectable pathways.

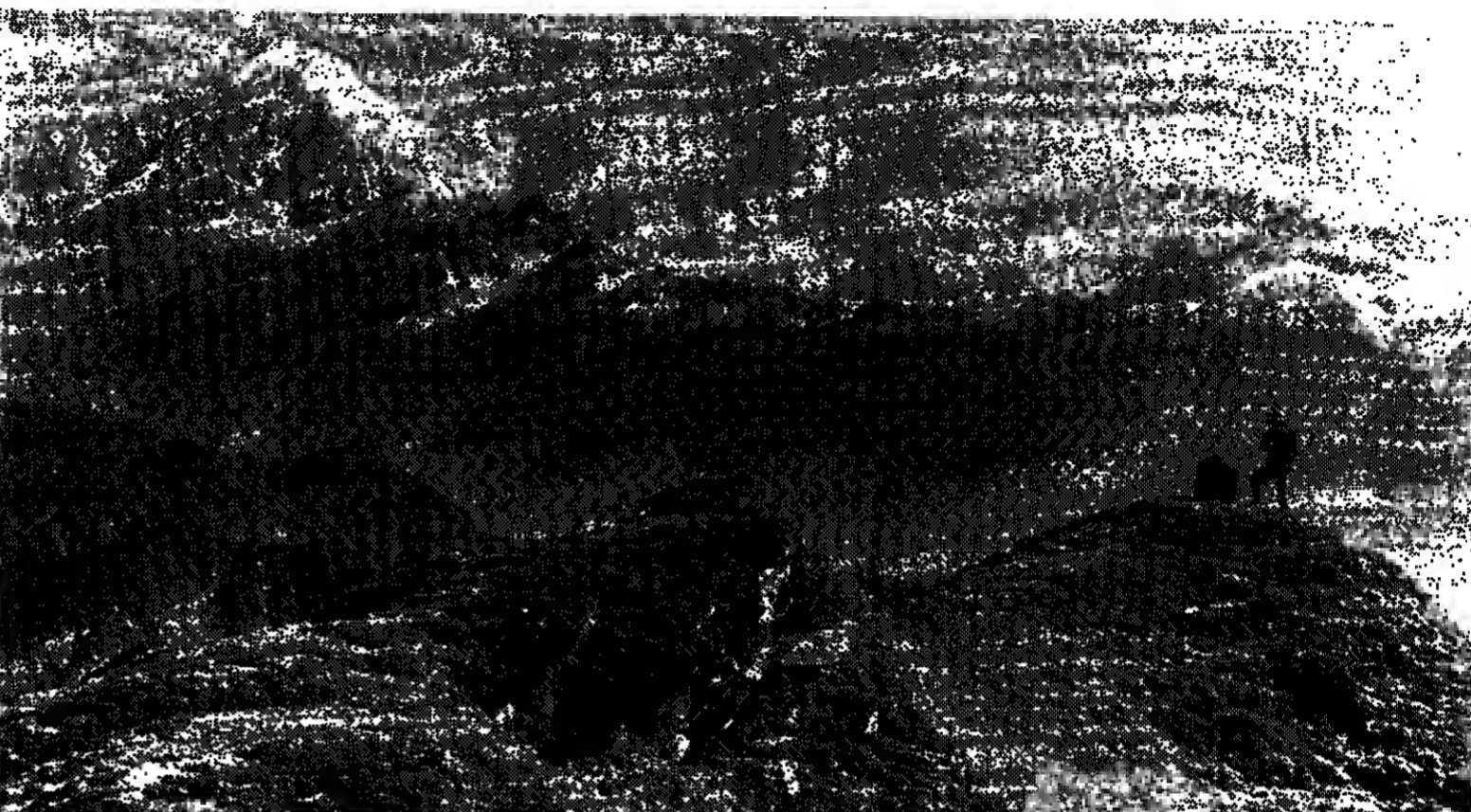
There was six of us in the party with a wide assortment of jobs, circumstances, humour and age, but all sharing the same interest in mountains.

From Sundarjal we stepped into a world where the most useful task for the wheel was to grind corn. The pathways of Nepal are the only link between villages. They thread an intricate way along ridges, between dizzily cultivated terraces and up the steepest slope, but always by the most economical way. Few things can be more therapeutic or rewarding than walking along them, watching the views change at each turn and seeing the white barrier of the high Himalayas spread wider with each day.

Most of the hard work was done by 20 porters organized by Mountain Travel Nepal and directed by Lobsang, a cheerful and utterly tireless Sherpa from the Sherpa village of Kundu. He and Bill O'Connor had a fine eye for a campsite and each stop surpassed the last with spectacular views towards the Ganesh peaks.

The days were warm even at 10,000ft and it was only at night that we felt the bite of the altitude and the approaching Himalayan winter. The temperature sank with the sun, and in the clear freezing air we could watch Orion rise above the peaks of Tibet and stride across the sky until the darkness intensified and the constellation became camouflaged in a myriad of stars.

The route gradually gained height until three days out we reached the sacred lakes of



Breathtaking: a view of the flat-topped gentle-sided summit of Paldor surrounded by the much higher peaks of the Ganesh Himal in the Himalayas

Gossain Kund at 40,375ft, a place of pilgrimage for tens of thousands of Buddhists. By this time our legs had developed a fairly tireless strength.

The walking day would begin at about 6am with tea served at the tent door. It took the sun half an hour to hit the campsite by which time the cooks had breakfast prepared. By 7.30 we were packed and ready for the next leg. The cook would be first off with his indefatigable assistant. There was little to see of him, just a pair of bare legs projecting beneath a tall, clanking collection of pots, pans and kettles. They would keep ahead of the main party and prepare the mid-morning break, then cook lunch and finally dinner in the evening at the next camp.

We caught our first glimpse of Paldor from about 10 miles off, a flat-topped, gentle-sided summit dominated by the surroundings and much higher

circle of ridges and passes well away from the scoured trekking route into Langtang, an ancient pathway whose overpopularity was marked by a rash of pink flowers that turned out to be twists of toilet paper. "Welcome to Syabru. Welcome to the Turd world", remarked one lachonic member of our expedition.

Although trekking in wild country may require some standards to be suspended, a bout of Kathmandu revenge is enough to make most trekkers meticulous about hygiene. Lobsang gave this a high priority and at every campsite there appeared a tall, Camelot-

style toilet tent in bright blue fabric and, before every meal, a bowl of disinfected water was placed outside the mess tent. The policy paid off and no one suffered.

Over the Brindong Danda ridge we climbed through countryside where the path was thick with garnets and other rock crystals. The terrain became wilder and the base camp below Paldor, which should have been in an Alpine meadow, was snow-covered. Even so, it was impressively beautiful and, after a couple of days acclimatizing, we set out for advance base camp at 16,000ft.

The summit day began before dawn, dragging reluctant feet from the warmth of the tent, pulling on windproofs and down jackets to keep out the frost that hung in the still air. Hard ice crunched under crumpled boots. The ground steepened and we roped up into two parties. The pace was

painfully slow but Paldor gradually unfolded, sharpening to a final steep ridge that ended in an overhang of ice that had built up on the leeward edge of the summit. Bill O'Connor burrowed through this last obstacle and we were at the top.

It was a narrow ridge with the world falling away for thousands of feet on all sides. To the east was the Everest group, ahead the highest peaks in Tibet, to the west Annapurna and between them all the curve of the earth. It was a tremendous climax to eight days of steady, hard effort.

On the return to Kathmandu along the Tivu Danda ridge all went well except that some thief in the night stole the toilet tent. Lobsang explained with a philosophical shrug that it was unlikely the culprit was after privacy. He would be after the material. Somewhere in Nepal someone is walking around in a very odd suit of clothes.

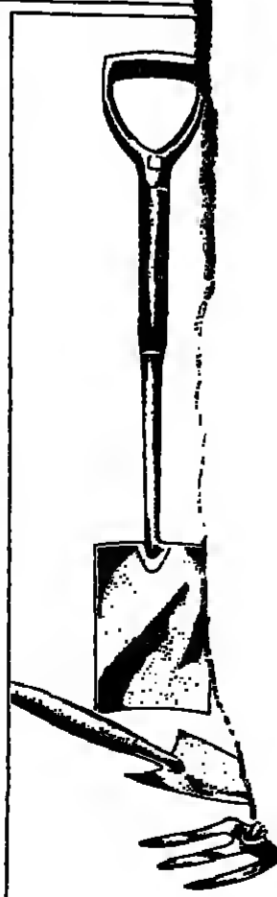


**TRAVEL NOTES**

Details of next season's expeditions to a number of trekking peaks in Nepal are available from ExplorAsia at 13 Chapter Street, London SW1P 4NY (01-630 7102). Travel is by British Airways to Delhi and then on by Royal Nepalese Airlines to Kathmandu.

## STAINLESS STEEL GARD

Any gardener who appreciates the value of good quality tools will be familiar with the name of Spear & Jackson. They are renowned for a variety of tools and outdoor products which are designed to give years of reliable service. This collection of Spear & Jackson tools is made from high quality stainless steel, polished to perfection and securely fitted to wooden shafts which are stained to a rosewood hue and deeply waxed for protection.



The trowel and fork set each have 12" handles, the digging spade and fork are 39 1/2" long approximately, and the border spade and fork are approximately 37" long. The spades and forks have forged heads with extra long sockets for added strength, and grips on the polypropylene handles for increased comfort.

These tools combine an attractive finish with durability.

Prices: Trowel & Fork Set - £22.95 per set  
Digging Spade & Fork - £42.95 each  
Border Spade & Fork - £39.95 each

All prices are inclusive of post and packing. If you are not satisfied The Times will refund your money without question. This offer can only be despatched to addresses in the U.K.

Please allow up to 21 days for delivery from receipt of order.

All orders should be sent to: The Times Garden Tools Office, Bourne Road, Bexley, Kent DA5 1BL. Tel: Crawford 53316 for enquiries only.

**THE TIMES**

**DIAL YOUR ORDER**

RAPID ORDERING SERVICE BY TELEPHONE

ACCESS OR VISA (with the correct number)

(Croydon) 0322-58011

24 hours a day - 7 days a week

1 trowel and fork set	£22.95 per set
1 digging spade & fork	£42.95 each
1 border spade & fork	£39.95 each
1 trowel and fork set	£22.95 per set
1 digging spade & fork	£42.95 each
1 border spade & fork	£39.95 each

## bargain

weekend at the Ladbroke Dri-nara Hotel, Teccide.

Aer Lingus has announced fare cuts on routes across the Irish Sea. The 39 Super Apex return fare between London and Dublin is reduced to £85, the same as 1983. This fare must be booked at least one month ahead of travel. Aer Lingus is reducing higher fares which do not have an advance-purchase requirement.

**Florida reductions**

Lower air fares to Florida have led to price reductions on inclusive holidays. Virgin Holidays has cut the price of Florida packages in June by up to £250 and is offering a £399 two-week, two-centre holiday split between Miami and Orlando which includes one week's free car-hire.

**Paris on the cheap**

Paris Travel Service is taking advantage of lower air fares to cut the price of some weekend breaks in Paris by £19 to give a basic price of £99, including hotel accommodation. The offer is available only on selected British Airways and Air France flights from Heathrow and runs from June 1 to the end of August.

Philip Ray

**ENTERTAINMENTS**

APPEARS ON PAGES 34 & 35

**Paris Poster**

For a free copy of an attractive poster delightfully illustrated by Andale together with our brochure on individual inclusive holidays to this beautiful city, write to:

Time Off Ltd.,  
2a Chester Close,  
London SW1X 7BQ.

**KASHMIR, ZASKAR & LADAKH SUMMER TREKKING PROGRAMME** 16 TO 26 DAYS FROM DELHI. ALSO TELUS AND HOUSEBOATS TREKKING IN NEPAL. OCTOBER TO APRIL 8 TO 22 DAYS FROM DELHI. FROM £450. TRAVEL TO STRENUOUS GRADES PLUS TREET TREKKING FOR 125 BROCHURE

**HANN OVERLAND**  
185 STREATHAM HIGH RD,  
LONDON SW16  
TEL: 81-769 6659

**HIMALAYAN TREKKING WITH ROAMA TRAVEL**

Specialists in Treks and Expeditions. Guides, Instructors, Sherpas, Personal service. Competitive prices. Nepal arrangements with Miles Chetry, best trekking expeditions. Free from

**Roama Travel**  
Lark Rise, Stroud,  
Gloucestershire, Glos GL11 8JW  
Tel: 0256 660256 (24 hrs)

**SHERPA**

**THE MOUNTAIN PEOPLE**

- Trek the roof of the world along ancient trading routes.
- Experience the exhilaration of reaching 12,000 ft.
- Meet the hardy people of this high mountain land.

**GO THE SHERPA WAY**

...but first - send for the brochure of worldwide destinations.

Dept T, 131A Heston Rd,  
Heston, Middx TW5 9RD.  
Tel: 01-577 3717

Travel Agents says movement of charters from Gatwick would adversely affect the public. The Tour Operators' Study Group, which represents leading firms, accuses the CAA of discrimination against charter airlines and holidaymakers.

**HIMALAYAN TREKS**

Kashmir Jul/Aug from £1299  
Nepal Oct/Nov from £1341  
Darjeeling Nov from £1238

Brochure from:  
**COROMANDEL**  
ANDREW BROCK TRAVEL LTD  
10 BARLEY MOW PASSAGE  
LONDON W4 4PH  
Tel: 01-936 3642 (24 hrs)  
ATA

**CHINA**

KARAKORAM HIGHWAY, 20 SEPT 86  
PAKISTAN TO CHINA PLUS KONGUR MOUNTAINS.  
SPECIAL GROUP £2,275 18Days.

PLUS SCT. SILKWAY GUARANTEED DAILY CHINA TOURS  
EX HONG KONG, WEEKLY TIBET FROM NEPAL.

EX LONDON FULLY ESCORTED, ALL AREAS OF CHINA  
24-hour Brochure Order Service

**SCT-CHINA TRAVEL**  
10 Rose Crescent Cambridge CB2 3LL  
(0223) 911103 Telex 01982 PTA HOL. ABTA/ATA

**So much more besides the sea**

Quality hotels, apartments, friendly guest houses. Pine scented chimes. Two thousand acres of gardens. Warmer sea - miles of soft clean sand. Kingston Lacy, New Forest. Thomas Hardy country. Flower Festival June 14-22. Sport of every sort.

**Bournemouth**

Telephone 0202 291715 (24 hrs) for FREE colour Guide or write to Dept.180, Bournemouth Tourism, Bournemouth BH1 2BU.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

سكركا من الاجل

Digging up the future

TRAVEL



Mirror image: perfect peace in a land fit for ramblers

Camp followers on the walkabout trail

The years of squirearchy and serfdom are all but over, and farmers nowadays are more likely to be driving Volvos than tractors. Every body knows this, but I felt it was taking embourgeoisement of the countryside too far when Sue and Dick Frost's leaflet for their walking holidays in Lancashire's Bowland Hills promised packed lunches of pizza and dinners rounded off by cheesecake "made from our own goats' cheese".

My relief, on arrival, at finding a sensible, ironic, self-deprecating couple was considerable. Dick's sole concern was to hit on a way of supporting his 17th-century stone cottage in the village of Lowgill and his passion for walking.

Each day, after a cooked breakfast in the big tent, Dick would shepherd us through Bowland's forgotten farmers' tracks while, back at base, Sue prepared fine dinners. We slept in tents we never had to pitch ourselves in fields belonging to friendly farmers. Every second day Sue packed the entire camp into a van and stied it somewhere else so our daily hikes, over the week, were alternately circular and to the next site some dozen miles down the valley.

Our first walk on the Sunday, up a wild moorish hill called Hawkhead, was cut short when the morning drizzle turned to a downpour and we fled for shelter to a barn, from where Sue's van collected us. Our campsite was already on its way to becoming a communal nudist-bath and as the wind tore at the canvas and water seeped in around our boots, not even Sue's excellent casserole could lift our spirits.

But, drawn together by the appalling August weather and speculation over whether Sue and Dick's marriage could survive the week, we soon found ourselves relishing the

minor crises, enthusing wildly over each fleeting burst of sunshine and eating like pigs. Those who at first feared they were too out of practice to keep up on the walks found their own pace. Those more used to country walks soon agreed that Bowland had seemed to rival anything we had ever seen from a designated path.

It is rough farmers' country - by which I mean both the farmers and their land are to be treated with deference. I lost count of the number of times Dick made a detour, to thank a taciturn landowner, or the occasions I misjudged the quality of a mossy surface and landed in marsh.

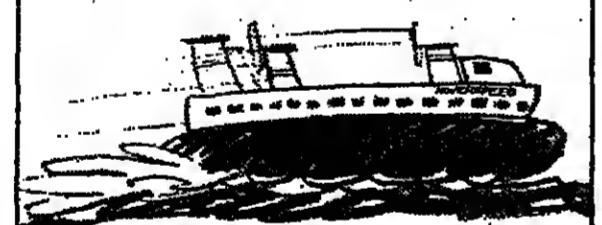
Making the land fit for ramblers comes over where in the region's list of priorities because, in the normal way of things, there are none. On the second day's walk we crossed a raging river by suspending ourselves between two steel wire ropes, one at eye-level, the other beneath our feet. Only the cheery assurance of a 65-year-old farmer's wife that she had used "the bridge" herself only last Christmas gave us the courage.

On the last night, we camped over the stone-built Domesday village of Slaidhuro, where the wheelwright's forme can still be seen and the Hark to Bountyny pub cannot look so very different from when it doubled as the local court three centuries ago. As we started our fourth meal of the day, a tweed-jacketed figure approached and said memorably: "Let me welcome you to Slaidhuro... I'm the local squire". And so he was the owner of the entire village.

But Bowland is like that.

Andrew Billen

Bowland Treks operate for six months a year and cost from £100 in March to £120 in August. Details from Sue and Dick Frost, Lowgill, Lancaster LA2 8RA.



**Banque holiday breaks. Half price.**  
As normal at this time of year, we'll be laying on up to 15 flights a day from Dover to Calais or Boulogne. Return within two and a half days and you need only pay half the normal fare.  
As little as £57 for a car and 2 adults.  
Please note, this offer includes 50% off the time it takes to get there by ferry. As ever.  
For reservations and hotel information, see your travel agent or phone us on (01) 554 7061.  
**HOVER SPEED**  
Half the time. Twice the style.

THE TIMES COOK

Become a sucker for squid



Look past the ugliness for a meal with a difference, says Shona Crawford Poole

Cephalopods, to put squid, cuttlefish and octopus in their proper place, have never really caught on in Britain. Tentacles, however dainty, have a "monsters of the deep" aura about them, and on the fishmonger's slab squid and its relatives contrive to look even more slithery than the rest of the merchandise.

Appearances are deceptive. Preparing squid is easier and quicker than skinning and filleting most fish. And as Mediterranean cooks have long appreciated, there are many good dishes to be made with them.

There is no reason why squid should be rubbery. To be tender the cooking must be very brief, or extended. Frozen squid which have been thawed are easily identified by the texture of the ink in their sacs - if it has coagulated into granules the squid have been frozen. It can be reconstituted by the addition of a little boiling water.

Small squid with bodies about 15cm (6in) are ideal for stuffing.

Initial preparation is the same for all the dishes. Wash the squid in cold running water. Holding the body or mantle in one hand, use the other to grasp the head below the eyes, and pull gently apart.

Draw from the body the transparent pen or quill, and any membranes left inside it. Rinse it well to ensure that it is free of sand. Pull off and discard the skin, and separate the two triangular flaps of flesh from the base of the body. They pull away easily.

Use a knife to separate the tentacles from the head. If you want the tentacles to be joined by a ring of flesh, they will include the beak which lifts out. Retrieve the ink-sack from the entrails if the recipe needs it. Discard the remainder.

Garlic and tomatoes crop up frequently in squid recipes for the very good reason that the combination is a successful one. These stuffed squid can be eaten hot, warm or cold, and can be reheated.

Reserve the prepared squid pouches for stuffing and chop the flaps and tentacles finely. To make the stuffing heat the oil in a frying pan and add the onion. Cook gently until the onion is tender, but not coloured, and add the garlic and chopped squid. Turn the mixture briefly to a higher heat, then add the tomatoes and herbs. Cook gently for five minutes then stir in the breadcrumbs and seasoning followed by the egg yolks.

Divide the stuffing between the squid pouches, filling them no more than three-quarters full. Close them with a cocktail stick or a stitch of string.

To make the sauce sauté the onion in the oil until it is tender but not coloured before adding the garlic and tomatoes. Add pepper and the olives, which may be salty enough to season the dish. Add salt, if needed, at the end of cooking. Add the stuffed squid to the sauce, turn them in it, then cook covered, on a low heat, until the squid is very tender - about an hour.

Serve stuffed squid with rice, or with fresh bread and salad.

- Squid and shrimp salad Serves four 570g (1 1/4 lb) squid Salt 225g (8oz) cooked, shelled shrimps 2 tablespoons chopped parsley 2 tablespoons chopped chives 6 tablespoons olive oil 1 tablespoon fresh lemon juice Freshly ground black pepper
- Stuffed squid Serves four 4 squid For the stuffing: 4 tablespoons olive oil 1 onion, finely chopped 2 cloves garlic, finely chopped 225g (8oz) ripe tomatoes, skinned, seeded and chopped 2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley 1 teaspoon finely chopped marjoram, oregano or thyme 55g (2oz) fresh breadcrumbs 2 egg yolks Salt and freshly ground black pepper For the sauce: 2 tablespoons olive oil 1 onion, finely chopped 1 clove garlic, finely chopped 450g (1 lb) ripe tomatoes, skinned, seeded and chopped 20 black olives, preferably nicoise

OUTINGS

**ANTIQUITY TOYS AND DOLLS:** Exhibitors from nine countries with more than 10,000 toys and dolls on show in the seventh London International Convention. Also an exhibition of mechanical savings banks and vintage electric trains. London West Hotel, Little Road, London W8 (01-385 1255). Tomorrow, 9.30am-4.30pm. Adult £3, child £1.

**INTERNATIONAL AIR FAIR:** Seven-hour programme in which the highlight is the Concorde fly-past. A 15th-century coffer and a doll cupboard from the Commonwealth period for storing food are among the items. Sotheby's, Summers Place, Billingshurst, West Sussex (040381 3933). Viewing today, 9.30am-12.30pm, and Mon, 9.30am-4.30pm. Sale Tues, 10.30am.

**A CHIPPENDALE OFF THE OLD BLOCK:** Drawings are offering furniture from Foremark Hall in Dorsetshire for which furnishings were commissioned from Thomas Chippendale by Sir Robert Burdett between 1765 and 1775. Drawatt's, Donnington Priory, Newbury, Berks (0635 51234). Viewing today, Mon and Tues, 9.30am-4.30pm. Sale Wed 11am.

**CHILDREN'S CONCERTS:** Benjamin Britten's *Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra* performed by the Salomons Orchestra, conducted by Malcolm Binney and narrated by Brian Kay. Also a chance to meet orchestra members. Shalgorian Theatre, Oxford (0865 241023). Today, 4pm. Adult £3, child £2.

**HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY MUSICAL RIDE DISPLAY:** Includes heats for the Superfit Challenge Assault Course races between the Household Cavalry and Army, marching display by the

**Judy Froshaug**

AUCTIONS

**OAK BONANZA:** Oak and country furniture on offer at Sotheby's Sussex auction room in Billingshurst. A 15th-century coffer and a doll cupboard from the Commonwealth period for storing food are among the items. Sotheby's, Summers Place, Billingshurst, West Sussex (040381 3933). Viewing today, 9.30am-12.30pm, and Mon, 9.30am-4.30pm. Sale Tues, 10.30am.

**CHESSMATE:** Chess sets from as far afield as Mexico and India, covering three centuries, are included in a sale of sculpture and works of art. Phillips, Blenheim Street, London W1 (01-629 6602). Viewing today, 8.30noon, and Mon, 8.30am-5pm. Sale Tues 12.30pm.

**CHELSEA FLOWER SALE:** Flower paintings, porcelain and garden ornaments are up a special sale mounted by Bonhams to tempt visitors to the Chelsea Flower Show. A painting of dahlias carries an estimate of £150. Bonhams's, Montpelier Street, Knightsbridge, London SW7 (01-584 9168). Viewing Mon, Tues, Wed, 10am-7pm; Thurs, 10am-6pm. Sale Thurs, 6pm.

**Geraldine Norman**

**West Himalayan Holidays**  
Largely walks for flowers and bird enthusiasts - treks over high passes for the adventurous - each accompanied by our expert leaders - from £1380.  
Brochure on request  
66 Hungerford Road, London N7 9LP. 01-507 4809.

**Exodus Expeditions**  
Walking Holidays Safaris  
Adventure & Cultural Tours Worldwide  
Probably the widest range of Himalayan holidays available  
Over 30 routes in Tibet, Bhutan, Sikkim, Nepal, Kashmir, Ladakh, Garhwal, Pakistan.  
Some for walkers, all for the adventurous  
If you want your holiday to be an experience, call  
01-370 0151 (24 hrs)  
Dept TM  
All Sainsbury's  
109 Wandsworth High Street,  
London SW18 4LE.

WARM IN WINTER COOL IN SUMMER

STYLISH ALL YEAR ROUND

INTRODUCING

The most stylish, versatile outdoor wear ever. Now you no longer need to choose between fashion and comfort - enjoy both with this range of superbly designed clothing from Mountain Equipment, the company with 24 years experience of producing durable, versatile clothing.

ULTRAFLEECE

UltraFleece is a unique close weave polyester fabric double brushed into a luxurious soft finish and amazingly durable. Ideal for both sporting and social occasions, the UltraFleece range is available in a variety of attractive designs and colours, and features superb warmth, windproof and washing qualities.

FREESTYLE

Look and feel great with one set of clothing ideal for any situation, be it travel, leisure or work. The freestyle poly-cotton range is both wind resistant and lightweight and guaranteed to stay looking good for a long time. Jacket, shirt and trousers together weigh less than the average wool jacket yet keep their smart appearance even after being packed into a small space.

POST TODAY

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

See Mountain Equipment clothing at the stockists listed or send for our new Spring/Summer full colour catalogue. Just send 40p with the coupon to help cover post and packing.

Send to: Mountain Equipment Ltd, Leach Street, Stalybridge, SK15 1SD. Tel: 061-338-8785

**ASIA**  
Trekking Safaris Expedition

**THOMAS COOK**  
Escorted Journeys

Experience the mystique of India. With its ever-changing cultures, superb art and beautiful scenery. Marvel at the exotic temples of the Far East, the ancient ruins of Mexico and the Thomas Cook Peru, or perhaps journey coast to coast across Canada. For our range of fully escorted holidays telephone 01-629 0999 and we'll send you our Escorted Journeys brochure, or visit any Thomas Cook or Thomas Travel branch.

**ENCOUNTER OVERLAND**  
257 Old Brompton Road  
London SW5 7TE 07-274 8330

RIDE THE RAPID RAIL, SAIL THE SUPER SHIPS

Now, enjoy the very best when you visit Holland for business or pleasure.

London, Liverpool Street to Harwich by Rail  
Electric trains from 12 May. Fast, comfortable, air-conditioned, direct to Parkenton Quay's modern terminal. Plus "Essex Continental" from Shenfield, Chelmsford and Colchester.

InterCity Europe YOU'LL BE BETTER OFF IN MORE WAYS THAN ONE

Luxury Sealink Ships.  
The brand new Queen Beatrix joins the St Nicholas to give you a superb crossing by day or night. Cruise to the Continent in your floating hotel - with restaurants, bars, disco, casino, cinema, plus the convenience of your own cabin. Travelling to Holland and beyond will never be the same again...

To Holland and Beyond

HARWICH-HOOK OF HOLLAND

For further information ask at British Rail Travel Centres, Appointed Travel Agents or phone 01-855 7000 for a brochure.

BRIDGE

Tricky points of order

Distinguished company, a fine lunch and exciting bridge combined to make the annual match between the Lords and Commons...

A parliamentary struggle seen by Jeremy Flint

Bridge score table with columns W, N, E, S and rows for various players and scores.

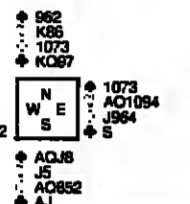
Some players holding the North hand would be tempted to bid two no trumps over South's reverse of two spades...

The Lords, although numerically outnumbered, established an early lead. But the Commons struck back to such effect that the margin was reduced to a mere 30 aggregate points at lunch.

On resumption the Lords gave an impressive display of disciplined bidding.

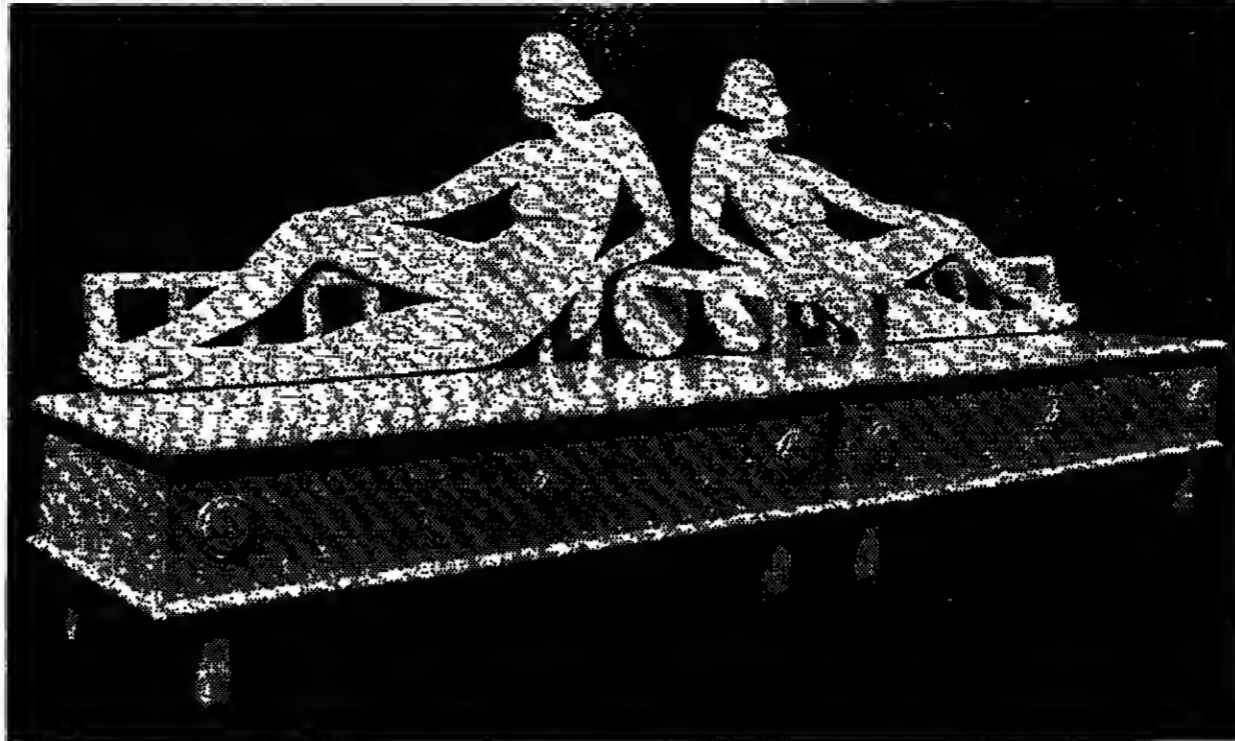
At the other table Sir Peter Emery, as North for the Commons, was declared an enterprising three no trumps...

On ceremonial occasions the Duke of Atholl has his own band to provide a skirt of pipes.



IN THE GARDEN

Next week's Chelsea Flower Show has a traditional look while innovation is to be found in Stoke



Arcadian adventure: 'Contemporary needn't mean barny', says Brian Yale, whose garden bench is on show at Stoke

Battle against the elements

This month sees some of the most exciting days in the British gardening calendar. To the continuing attraction of the Stoke National Garden Festival is added next week the Chelsea Flower Show...

These are some of the best stands at this year's show: Blooms of Bressingham features shrubs. Look for the new Choisya ternata...

STANDING ROOM ONLY S.E. Marshall has a few interesting vegetables - Asparagus Lucullus, and some beetroot and onion varieties.

There are always a number of new roses at this show and all the big names in rose growing will be there...

CHESS

Enthusiasts on the move in Africa

The Nigerian Chess Federation has proved to be one of the most active on the African continent. Under the leadership of their dynamic president, Chief Sylvanus Ollisa Eghigwe...

wealth Junior Champion David Norwood, aged 17, of Bolton. Norwood scored 7/4 from 9, ahead of Whiteley 6/5.

B-K2! leaves Black's pawns awkward with White's powerful bishop pair. Black's position is now dominating.

Chess board diagram showing a game in progress with pieces and squares labeled.

White: Whiteley; Black: Norwood. Benson and Hedges Grand Prix, Lagos 1986. Modern Benoni.

RECLINING IN TODAY'S ARCADIA

The Chelsea Flower Show has become the Milan Furniture Fair of horticulture. From the designer label delphiniums to the colour co-ordinated camelias...

Visitors to this year's show will see several creative garden plans, including the one designed by Robin Williams for Help the Aged...

Josephine Marston has also designed traditional willow furniture to go into her garden rooms - hand made by Norfolk craftsmen from £102 for an armchair.

Yale has an unusual combination of talents, having had a fine arts training and a career as an environmental designer.

The Nigerian Chess Federation has proved to be one of the most active on the African continent.

White: Whiteley; Black: Norwood. Benson and Hedges Grand Prix, Lagos 1986. Modern Benoni.

White resigns. Raymond Keene

Advertisement for New England Garden Rooms, featuring images of garden rooms and descriptive text about their features and benefits.

Advertisement for Wind Problems? Green LINK-STAKES to support floppy plants. Safe, unbreakable. Used by the National Trust.

Advertisement for Phostrogen, described as the world's best plant food. Versatile, economical. For root and foliar feeding.

Advertisement for Cowslips (Frimula veris), a true wild golden yellow sweet fragrant British Cowslip.

Advertisement for Nets, Nets, Nets. Absolute Fruit Cages (any size). Garden Trellis and Climb nets.

Advertisement for The Unique Laser, featuring more than you dare imagine. Advanced Japanese Long-Life Engine.

Advertisement for NEW 1986 MTD LAWNFLITE garden tractors. with rear GRASS COLLECTION. Exclusive automatic drive with 'truse' control.

Advertisement for Knowle Nets, featuring a range of nets for garden use.

Advertisement for The Chelsea Garden Physic Garden, special lectures for Chelsea Flower Show week.

Advertisement for The Unique Laser, providing contact information for the company.

Large advertisement for Cuprinol Garden Timber Care. All the reasons why you no longer have to use Creosote. Includes a list of benefits and a product image.

Advertisement for Honda lawn mowers. THE PERFECT MOWER FOR GETTING AROUND. Includes an image of a Honda lawnmower and a coupon for a brochure.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or note.

DRINK

Choosing a choice Chablis

Over the years I have tried hard to appreciate Chablis. I have no trouble recognizing the finesse of a great grand cru Chablis...

Giving your taste buds the pleasure of experiencing a great grand cru Chablis is likely to cost £12.50 a bottle. And at that price even leading wine merchants like Lay & Wheeler...

In recent years the Chablis vineyards, especially those of the premiers and grands crus, have been greatly expanded, and many feel this has led to a dip in quality...

For those who have the money to find out what the grand cru Chablis fuss is about, I suggest a visit to Majestic Wine Warehouses. The fine '83 Chablis grand cru Bougros from the respected firm of Lamblin & Fils is priced at £12.95...

Majestic also carry the '83 J. Moreau & Fils Valmur grand cru. Soft, floral and cheesy, this is out in the same league as the Lambio offering but at £13.99 it is perhaps worthwhile...

Sainsbury's well-made '83 Domaine Montée de Viviers Chablis, at £5.45, has a lovely green cabbagey smell and taste and makes a good summer aperitif and a good first course wine.

Similar in style is Marks & Spencer's '84 Chablis from the well-regarded La Chablisienne co-operative. Its pale grey-gold colour is backed up by an elegant fresh green vegetal style...

Jane MacQuitty

Why the custom-made is always right

Barry Pree visits a new showcase for modern British design which opens next month

In an era of mass production, finding original modern furniture is almost a lost cause unless, that is, you turn patron and commission a designer to make something unique.

But if you want a special table or chairs, a rug or a lamp, how do you find a designer-craftsman who is on your wavelength and set about the business of commissioning?

Sharon Plant, who runs the Aspects gallery in Whitfield Street, London, which specializes in commissioned work, has come up with a panacea for the frustrated new individualist at a house in Highbury, North London.

With a background in gallery administration in Oxford and the Crafts Council, 31-year-old Sharon started Aspects gallery four years ago. "We found that people liked what they saw in the gallery, but very often couldn't visualize it in their own homes," she says.

Early last year, Sharon and her marketing manager and husband, Steve Penny, decided to move house - and, ingeniously, to use the opportunity to solve this recurring problem. They bought a derelict semi-detached Victorian family house near the Arsenal football ground in Highbury and transformed it into a showcase for modern British design.

Here, in two rooms which will be on view from next month, prospective Aspects clients will be able to see the work of 50 designers in everyday use - from lights to doorhandles, tables to beds, ashtrays to firepokers. Every item has been specially designed for this house.

Many of the designers involved in the Highbury project have put their own money into the venture. For some it has been an expensive enterprise. Bob Pulley designed a massive metal, glass and laminate table as the central element in Sharon Plant's dining-room. "In real terms of the materials used and my time, it probably cost me near to £5,000," he says.

But a small limited run will pay for it. And then you have to remember that it is something I love doing. Brian de la Cour has designed a remarkable series of doorhandles for the house in Highbury: for each door a different handle, shaped in wood and perspex, to tone with the door's structure and colour. The handles will sell for £50 to £80 each. "I suppose you could go out and buy some mass-produced doorhandles for a few pence each," de la Cour says.

Phillip Wright is a visual consultant who has been commissioning furniture, jewellery, clothes and lamps for 15 years. "There was a time when everything was a work of commission, but the British appear to have forgotten that tradition", he says.

"I commission because I want something that is a one-off piece", he says. "There are wonderful mass-produced modern designs on the market, but nothing can have the character of something made specially for you. I also believe one is supporting British arts and crafts at the same time."

Although the Plant's house is a showcase for very modern styles, it is quite possible to commission work from more traditional designers. It might sound a bit pompous, but when you commission you are a patron to the old sense.

Sharon Plant is firmly convinced that that tradition of commissioning can be renewed. "The British have their eccentricities, but generally they know what they like and want", she says. "It's just that they tend to chicken out and settle for something second best. It's not a question of money - a commissioned work can cost the same as something similar in a store."



Rare talent: Sharon Plant in the bedroom of her Highbury house, with some of the specially commissioned objects. From left to right: Throw of cotton linen fabric in bold random stripes, by Helen Yardley. Textile screen in delicate apricot designed and printed by Bev Hoolding using wood and mirrors, £590. Padded sofa in stained and lacquered woods, by Ruth and Tony Nielson, £1,500. Standard lamp and smaller metal disc reflector light, by Mike Stevenson, £200-£300. Flat ceramic torso with grey smoked effect, by Christie Brown, £280. Tall Gothic chair in black painted wood, by Tony O'Neil, £600. Ceramic spoon in splodged apricot, blue and green, by Angus Suttie, £25. Ceramic oval dish with incised grid design decorated by Jacqui Poncelet, £500. Ceramic high sided bowl in black, cream, pink and green splash design, by Janice Tchelenko, £250. Tufted long rug, by Helen Yardley, £265 per square metre. On Sharon: papier maché bracelet in speckled jade, by Jilja Manheim, £200; postcard brooch, by Otto Kanzi, £10.

Art of commissioning

There are certain key rules to follow if you are thinking of commissioning a piece. These include:

• Compare prices of similar objects in galleries and stores. Set yourself a limit and stick to it.

• Try to have a clear idea in your mind about whether the object is decorative or functional, where and how it is to be seen and used, and its shape, colour and size right for you (for example, if it is high, will there be a great problem getting it into your house?).

• Select your artist or craftsman because you know his work and like it, or from photographs and slides from the crafts centres. If you feel uncertain, make a shortlist and arrange meetings. First meetings cost you nothing, but

be sure you and your craftsman understand each other.

• Smaller items usually only require a simple agreement. For larger pieces, you will probably be asked to pay an advance (craftsmen need money to buy materials), and sometimes in instalments. Most craftsmen are easily approachable and settle for uncomplicated agreements; some prefer to have galleries acting as agents. In either case ask the specialist craft centres for advice. Never enter into a contract unless you are committed to your decision.

• The end product usually arrives on time. But sometimes the craftsman has to wait for special materials or something goes wrong; and sometimes he simply takes longer to get it the way he wants it. Have patience, but do not be nervous about checking on progress.

WHERE TO LOOK

Aspects, 3-5 Whitfield Street, London W1 (01-580 7563). Open Mon-Fri, 10am-7pm, Sat 10am-5pm. Slide index for clients wishing to commission. Acts as a go-between for both client and artist. The house in Highbury will be open from mid-June by appointment only - telephone 01-354 3073.

The Crafts Council, 12 Waterloo Place, Lower Regent Street, London SW1 (01-930 4811). Open Tues-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 2-5pm. Slide library holds more than 20,000 slides of artists working in a wide range of areas, including bookbinding, calligraphy, leather, precious metals, musical instruments, pottery,

The British Crafts Centre, 43 Earham Street, London WC2 (01-836 6993). Open Mon-Fri, 10am-5.30pm and Sat 11am-5pm. Mainly concerned with textiles and ceramics. Provides an information service on commissioning and suggests individual designers.

The Design Council, 28 Haymarket, London SW1 (01-839 8000). Extensive library of slides open to the public by appointment. Specialist advice available for substantial commissions.

THE LUXURY OF Sea Island Cotton. A full range of ladies and mens 100% pure limited Sea Island cotton shirts and sweaters in various styles. Silvermist, short and long sleeves, 3 button front with collar, round neck, v-neck, turtleneck, and polo neck also available. The largest selection of plain colored and checked shirts available from stock in the country. Made exclusively by John Smootley in England. Prices from £17.00 to £24.00 plus £1.50 per order for P&P. Size from 34ins to 48ins. S.A.E. for full details and material samples; please state ladies, mens or both.

SENSATIONAL SUMMER HOUSE SALE. OCTAGONAL CHALETES FROM £299. SEND FOR NEW FULL COLOUR BROCHURE - NO STAMP NEEDED. FULLY GUARANTEED FREE DELIVERY (England & Wales) - SILVER MIST. No. Silver Mist, Dept. D2021 WESTPOST Harrogate, W. Sussex RH12 1LZ. Tel: Harrogate (0437) 50463. Solid Timber - Solid Value.

We are not a Garden Centre. We are professional Plant Production Nursery.

SPRING SALE

For Times Readers from this TV featured, Ministry Recognized, Precision Nursery, East London, special offers for planning now. Mail order despatch or call now - open 7 days a week and all British Holiday Weekends. Special offers: Layland up to 50% off, self and choice Corners in variety at bargain prices. See our new slide index in Aspects Showhouse now - over 100 varieties ready. A wide range of choice containing: green shrubs, herbaceous plants, Rock plants, Aquatics, Fruit Trees, Hedging plants and so much more. For the garden - will you meet our friendly Ghost? Request your copy of the Floracatalogue - much more than just a catalogue - 80p separate. GROW A SILENT GFT HIGH SCREEN BY THIS AUTUMN Emerald Magnifica forms the ideal hedge or windbreak reaching around 5ft tall with less than 1cm growth. Grows thick and impenetrable from ground level. Especially this is our own selection of Miscanthus or hardy sugar cane. Inhabit it grows like a tall pampas grass. Non invasive, it needs no supports and provides the added bonus when established of providing useful thin garden canes. Plant 20-25cm. £22.50; 10-£10.00; 20-£23.00; 50-£28.00; 100-£72.00. cash paid.

POT GROWN CLEMATIS SALE

Full of vigour and growth - one flower the year. Now ready - no root disturbance, you buy the complete plant pot. Choice raised earlier in our selection. 3-£4.95; 6-£8.95. cash paid.

DELICIOUS TOMBLERIES

THE FRAS DU BOIS, ground cover or border in 1985 - mouth watering, everlasting strawberries of Alpine habit-but fruits as big and bigger than raspberries - sweet, delicious tangy flavour. Can fruit throughout the season and will cover in just 10 days. Ideal for ground cover. For open borders, window boxes, hanging baskets. 10-£4.95; 20-£8.95; 50-£26.00.

VIOLETTA PRINCESS MAGIC CARPET PLANTS

For instant colour plant in pots, window boxes, hanging baskets, central flowers, that are slightly perfumed. Evergreen, self seeding means you need no personal attention. 10-£4.95; 20-£8.95; 50-£24.00; 100-£48.00. cash paid.

SPARKLING CASCADE AUBRETTIA

Permanent presence - newly assured from over wintered pot grown plants we offer from this time onwards. Sublimely plants ideal for clearing the ground or rocky NOW an all time favourite. 10-£4.95; 20-£8.95; 50-£24.00; 100-£48.00. cash paid.

KENT COUNTRY NURSERIES

Chapel Lane 225520, W. Ashford, Kent. Tel: 022 334 555 (A div. of Goodpark Ltd.)

DAMASK SUPREME ANNOUNCE THE ARRIVAL OF SUPERIOR EXCLUSIVE HIGHEST QUALITY DAMASK for BEDLINEN made to measure. 100% PURE COTTON with the look & feel of PURE SILK. White & Pastel Shades. LUXURIOUS, ELEGANT. Details, Samples (Stamp please) DAMASK SUPREME, 6 Westlyn Road, Pamber Heath, Basingstoke RG26 6DT. (0734) 700512 after 6.

Loire Valley Wine Workshop. The ultimate Break for lovers of fine wine, in the breathtaking Loire Valley. Sail from Portsmouth to Caen and stay three nights in Angers with daily visits to the finest local vine-yards, where you will be a welcome guest. Accompanied by a wine expert, you will taste the wines, discover their secrets, buy them locally and visit wine museums, enhancing your knowledge amid the intoxicating Renaissance settings of the Loire Valley. All transport in France is by luxury coach and accommodation is in a good hotel with dinner and breakfast. Two lunches, with wine, are also included at the caves. Departures: 22 June, 6 July, 24 Aug, 2 Sept. The price is £139 & 5 Oct. (in twin hotel room with bath/shower/WC). Book today - ring (0705) 751833 now or see your Travel Agent. Brittany Ferries The Holiday Ferry. Wharf Road, Portsmouth PO2 8RU. Tel: (0705) 827701.

SUPPORT YOUR CLIMBING ROSES. SPECIAL CHESEA SHOW OFFERS (MAY-LINE). ROSE ARCH. Handmade to look at and sturdy design. 3' wide by 6' high. £26.95. 5' wide by 7' high. £35.95. ROSE BOWER. A striking focal point in any garden. 3' wide by 7' high. £27.95. FLOWER SCREENS. Use them on trellis with Archer Bower. 3' wide by 5' high. £19.95. 4' wide by 6' high. £25.95. SHRUB ROSE SUPPORT. Controls and supports for older and vigorous roses. 4' wide by 4' 6" high. £19.95. SEND NOW FOR THIS FREE CATALOGUE. To Agriframes Ltd, Brochure No. 5, 26 Charlwood Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 2HG. Name: Address: Postcode (please). Agriframes Ring 0342 28644(24 hours).

AYERYS of Bristol. Traditional Wire Meshes Since 1793. Agriframes FRUIT CAGES. Send for FREE brochure and net samples. Agriframes Ltd, Brochure No. 62, 26 Charlwood Road, East Grinstead, Sussex RH19 2HG. Name: Address: Postcode. Ring 0342 28644(24 hours).

The only mower to trim edges - at a trim price. A perfect finish to your lawn has always been easy with a Qualcast Concorde RE. Now it's even easier with the new powered edge trimmer. Its simple to fit and it turns the normally back breaking work of trimming edges into a leisurely stroll. Leaving your edges as neat and tidy as the rest of your lawn. And if you buy a Qualcast Concorde RE during May 1986, as a special introductory offer, the edge trimmer will trim 50% off its recommended retail price. Offer available from all leading DIY stores, Superstores, Hardware stores and Mail Order Catalogues. Send your completed coupon, together with your dated sales receipt, completed guarantee card and cheque or postal order for £9.95 to: Lawn Edge Trimmer Promotion, Qualcast (Lawn Mowers) Ltd, Sunninghill Avenue, Sunninghill, Derby DE3 7JT. NAME: ADDRESS: Lawn edge trimmer introductory offer R.R.P. £19.95 £9.95 QUALCAST. Please make cheques/POs payable to Qualcast (Lawn Mowers) Ltd. Allow 28 days for delivery subject to availability. Redemption must be made before 30th August 1986. Failure to comply with these conditions will invalidate the offer.

# HOLIDAYS & VILLAS

## Overseas Travel

### Great value to the USA.

STANDBY FARES (ONE WAY) dep. London

New York (also dep. Manchester)	£135
Boston	£135
Baltimore	£159
Chicago	£189
Detroit	£189
Los Angeles	£229
San Francisco	£229
Seattle	£229
Miami	£159
Orlando	£159
Tampa	£159
Philadelphia	£139
Pittsburgh	£169
Washington	£159
Anchorage	£219

Hurry, offer only open for travel up to 31 May '86. Other great offers to follow. To buy your Standby ticket see your local Travel Agent or British Airways Travel Shop.

### BRITISH AIRWAYS

The world's favourite airline

### OUR INCLUSIVE HOLIDAYS ARE REALLY RATHER EXCLUSIVE

#### SPECIAL OFFER DALAMON FROM £129

A superb choice of handpicked hotels and apartments. Flexible arrangements, complete independence and freedom. We give you all the advantages of an inclusive holiday to the Aegean (and 8 other popular centres in Europe) without losing what you've been taught.

Later bookings welcome.

FOR BROCHURE RING: 154 CHURCH STREET, REIGATE, SURREY RH2 0AA  
TELEPHONE: 07372 21323/21334  
ATA 102

Allegro

Concierge, Algarve, Tenerife, Costa del Sol, Mallorca, Rhodes, Venetian and Neapolitan Riviera, Sicily and Lepros Turkey ATOL 555

### TURKISH DELIGHT HOLIDAYS

SALES NOW ON

6913P

01 891 0469

ATOL 5047

### FRANCE AND FLEXIBILITY

#### NOTHING BUT HOLIDAYS

YOU choose from 200 handpicked hotels, 2 or 3 star. YOU choose from several ferry crossings. YOU choose a fixed itinerary, a one or two centre holiday, or a top up holiday.

YOU choose bed & breakfast or real French cuisine, half board. YOU choose the day and time you leave and length of your stay. In short, a better holiday with all the advantages of France and no restrictions and the cost is remarkably low.

Brochure from: B. Talbot, 21, Mansions, Hyde, Sussex, Cr. Tel. 0773-25588

ATA members

### QUICK GET AWAY

#### WHIT-SUN AVAILABILITY

Palma	£107
Malaga	£119
London	£119
Paris	£129
Naples	£139
Athens	£139
Cyprus	£139
Tel Aviv	£149
Tenerife	£159

PEREGRIN TRAVEL

01 486 9356

### IT'S ALL AT TRAILFINDERS

More low-cost flights. More destinations. More destinations than any other agency.

PLUS

- Fast, expert, high-tech service. Free worldwide hotel & car hire pass up to 999 destinations.
- Open 5-6 Mon-Sat.
- On-the-spot communication, insurance, Foreign Exchange, Ship & Boat Shop.

01 486 9356

### SWITZERLAND FROM ONLY £99 RETURN

Save with Swissair's Super Apex. London to Zurich or Geneva daily on convenient afternoon flights. And daily flights to Basel (except Sundays). Book and pay 14 days before departure. Stay in Switzerland at least until the Sunday after arrival. Bookings and full conditions from travel agents or 01-483 9573.

### REHO TO AUS NZ

REHO return from 1500 SYD/MEL/BRS. 2745 AUCLAND. See what the independent specialist can offer.

REHO TRAVEL (ATA)

15/7 New Oxford St, London WC1

### ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS

WHY NOT when it comes to arranging special prices for Williams ATHENS SKIATOS RHODES CRETE. FLIGHTS FROM 27 WEEKS.

YOU TRAVEL

21-22A ST. MARKS PLACE, LONDON W1P 2LP

### UP UP & AWAY

Nairobi, Jo'burg, Cairo, Delhi, Islamabad, Singapore, K.L. Delhi, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Sydney, Europe & The Americas.

Flamingo Travel, 3 New Quebec St, Warrick Arch daily from 01-402 9217/18/19. Open Saturday 10.00-13.00

### GATWICK NICE

FLIGHTS TO MORROW FROM GATWICK & MANCHESTER

Corfu 18/5  
Faro 18/5  
Athens 19/5

Airlink Holidays

01-828 7682

### THE GREAT AMERICAS

Offer USA/Canada/Florida/Mexico/Caribbean

FLY DRIVE USA

01 486 9356

### LOW COST FLIGHTS

01-483 9573

### UP UP & AWAY

Nairobi, Jo'burg, Cairo, Delhi, Islamabad, Singapore, K.L. Delhi, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Sydney, Europe & The Americas.

Flamingo Travel, 3 New Quebec St, Warrick Arch daily from 01-402 9217/18/19. Open Saturday 10.00-13.00

### CONCORDE TO TEXAS

01 486 9356

### UP UP & AWAY

Nairobi, Jo'burg, Cairo, Delhi, Islamabad, Singapore, K.L. Delhi, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Sydney, Europe & The Americas.

Flamingo Travel, 3 New Quebec St, Warrick Arch daily from 01-402 9217/18/19. Open Saturday 10.00-13.00

### Indulge in a magic weekend

Indulge yourself... you deserve it. A weekend in Venice, Florence, or Rome. Eat, drink, shop well and forget about England's depressing weather. Or combine a city weekend with a week by the sea. FREE brochure from

Dept 77, 47 Shepherd's Bush Green, W12 8PS  
Tel: 01-749 7449 (24hrs service)

### SELF-CATERING ITALY

TUSCANY CONTINUA Farm house, 4-5 star, all w/e, with summer rental, beautiful views, swimming pool, tennis, etc. Tel: 01-448 6790

ALBA ALTERNATIVE Villa with pool, tennis, etc. Tel: 01-448 6790

### MEUDON HOTEL

SUMMER BREAKS

Spring comes early to Meudon. The hotel is in a beautiful setting, with a swimming pool, tennis, etc. Tel: 01-448 6790

### WEST COAST

Blackpool, Southport, etc.

### SELF-CATERING CANARY & MADEIRA

SOUTH YEMMERIE Private Villa, 3-4 star, all w/e, with swimming pool, tennis, etc. Tel: 01-448 6790

### SELF-CATERING ITALY

TUSCANY 2 flats with pool, etc. Tel: 01-448 6790

ISCHIA/CAPRI/ALBA 3-4 star, all w/e, with swimming pool, tennis, etc. Tel: 01-448 6790

### ST BRIDES HOTEL

Sturminster Newton, Dorset

0834 812304

### YORKSHIRE

Malham Tarn, etc.

### SELF-CATERING FRANCE

BEACH VILAS SUMMER IN THE ALPS AND FRENCH COASTAL RESORTS

01-994 4462/5226

### SELF-CATERING SPAIN

PUNTO BARROS, Marbella. Lido, 4-5 star, all w/e, with swimming pool, tennis, etc. Tel: 01-448 6790

### THE SEAFOOD RESTAURANT

1986 was the year of the Seafood Restaurant. Tel: 01-448 6790

### WALLES

Blackpool, etc.

### FRANCE

Self catering mobile homes, holidays available throughout France, all dates available. Free brochure. Tel: 01-749 7449

### SELF-CATERING U.S.A.

VIRGINIA RESORT FLORENDA 4 to 5 star, all w/e, with swimming pool, tennis, etc. Tel: 01-448 6790

### ACTIVITY HOLIDAYS

SAILING HOLIDAYS. Tel: 01-448 6790

### GENERAL

Blackpool, etc.

### LUXURY VILLAS

POLLONA CAZA DOR ALGARVE CRETE TENERIFE LIMITED AVAILABILITY VILLA SELECT Tel: (0789) 764909

### GOZO

Unspoiled, interesting, and very pretty. Tel: 01-448 6790

### HEART OF ENGLAND

Blackpool, etc.

### GENERAL MOTORS WANTED

Blackpool, etc.

### SELF-CATERING CARIBBEAN

Blackpool, etc.

### SELF-CATERING MALTA & GOZO

Blackpool, etc.

### LAKE DISTRICT

Blackpool, etc.

### PERFORMANCE CARS

Blackpool, etc.

### SELF-CATERING BALEARICS

Blackpool, etc.

### ALGARVE HOLIDAY BARGAINS

Villas & Apartments from £195 per week. Tel: 0923 674310

### CORNWALL & DEVON

Blackpool, etc.

### MOTORS LEASING

Blackpool, etc.

### DIARY OF THE TIMES CLASSIFIED

Over 1.4 million of the most affluent people in the country read the classified columns of The Times. Tel: 01 580 0722/6713

### FLIGHTS '86

From	To	Fares
London	Paris	£100
London	Rome	£120
London	Madrid	£110
London	Barcelona	£130
London	Amsterdam	£90
London	Brussels	£85
London	Frankfurt	£95
London	Zurich	£105
London	Geneva	£115
London	Basel	£125
London	Munich	£135
London	Vienna	£145
London	Berlin	£155
London	Moscow	£165
London	Stockholm	£175
London	Copenhagen	£185
London	Helsinki	£195
London	Oslo	£205
London	Stockholm	£215
London	Copenhagen	£225
London	Helsinki	£235
London	Oslo	£245
London	Stockholm	£255
London	Copenhagen	£265
London	Helsinki	£275
London	Oslo	£285
London	Stockholm	£295
London	Copenhagen	£305
London	Helsinki	£315
London	Oslo	£325
London	Stockholm	£335
London	Copenhagen	£345
London	Helsinki	£355
London	Oslo	£365
London	Stockholm	£375
London	Copenhagen	£385
London	Helsinki	£395
London	Oslo	£405
London	Stockholm	£415
London	Copenhagen	£425
London	Helsinki	£435
London	Oslo	£445
London	Stockholm	£455
London	Copenhagen	£465
London	Helsinki	£475
London	Oslo	£485
London	Stockholm	£495
London	Copenhagen	£505
London	Helsinki	£515
London	Oslo	£525
London	Stockholm	£535
London	Copenhagen	£545
London	Helsinki	£555
London	Oslo	£565
London	Stockholm	£575
London	Copenhagen	£585
London	Helsinki	£595
London	Oslo	£605
London	Stockholm	£615
London	Copenhagen	£625
London	Helsinki	£635
London	Oslo	£645
London	Stockholm	£655
London	Copenhagen	£665
London	Helsinki	£675
London	Oslo	£685
London	Stockholm	£695
London	Copenhagen	£705
London	Helsinki	£715
London	Oslo	£725
London	Stockholm	£735
London	Copenhagen	£745
London	Helsinki	£755
London	Oslo	£765
London	Stockholm	£775
London	Copenhagen	£785
London	Helsinki	£795
London	Oslo	£805
London	Stockholm	£815
London	Copenhagen	£825
London	Helsinki	£835
London	Oslo	£845
London	Stockholm	£855
London	Copenhagen	£865
London	Helsinki	£875
London	Oslo	£885
London	Stockholm	£895
London	Copenhagen	£905
London	Helsinki	£915
London	Oslo	£925
London	Stockholm	£935
London	Copenhagen	£945
London	Helsinki	£955
London	Oslo	£965
London	Stockholm	£975
London	Copenhagen	£985
London	Helsinki	£995
London	Oslo	£1005

### WEEKEND IN THE COUNTRY

Blackpool, etc.

### STUDIOS, APARTMENTS, VILLAS, CHATEAUX & ISLANDS IN THE SUN

01-481 4000

### DIARY OF THE TIMES CLASSIFIED

Over 1.4 million of the most affluent people in the country read the classified columns of The Times. Tel: 01 580 0722/6713

### NON CLASSICAL

Blackpool, etc.



Paperbacks

REVIEW

Marcos exits, pursued by the poet...

Granta 18, The Snap Revolution by James Fenton (Penguin, £3.95)

For a poet and an intellectual, James Fenton has a remarkable taste for an unsedentary life and the rough places of history. He persuaded Granta to send him to the Philippines before the elections were even announced, because it felt as though it was the sort of place where something might be going to happen.

Odd stories were coming out of the Philippines. Pirates came from there last year to attack a city in Borneo. Ships sank with catastrophic loss of lives. People from all over the world arrived to have psycho-surgeons rummage through their guts. Holy War to Mindanao. Communist insurgency. Manila a brothel.

Fenton thought he would arrange a decent holiday and go out to take a look at this interesting place. The idea was that he would have the Philippines to himself. There would be leisure and space to work at his own pace. He would watch, and wait, and observe. It did not work out that way. He arrived for the elec-

Juggling with past and future

Nova by Samuel R. Delany; The Sirens of Titan by Kurt Vonnegut; More Than Human by Theodore Sturgeon (Gollancz, £2.95 each)

Future worlds are difficult to maintain. Delicate juggling is needed to maintain the illusion of an imaginary world and to do so requires a burst of sustained imaginative ferocity. Classic SF reissues reviewed here. I do not underestimate the difficulty of such feats of legerdemain. It is, of course, harder to project yourself forward into a world of which you have had no experience than it is to select aspects of the past.

Samuel R. Delany's Nova falls at the first anachronistic fence. I refuse to believe your average 31st-century space jockey would spend much time discussing Byzantine history and the relative merits of Spengler and Toynbee. Why does Mr Delany feel it necessary or desirable to drag howling into the 31st century the whole rag-bag of his strictly contemporary (1968) obsessions: W. B. Yeats's zarf, "Grail Books", and so on? And why do 31st-century proles speak a curious form of bowdlerized bog-irish?

Mr Delany would have been well advised to avoid the character who forever dictates notes - 10,000 pages of them - on "an archaic form (The Novel) capable of vanished



tions and stayed for the revolution, causing the Literary Editor of The Times pain and grief at being deprived of his lead reviewer. But it was worth it for this poet's eyewitness account of history happening.

He was first into the Presidential Palace after the fall. His loot included a towel with the monogram of Imelda, and a letter to President Marcos found by the grand piano, oo-

which James played Bach's Prelude in C while the population of Manila rioted outside. This hot-off-the-press account is, as you would expect, splendid. Fenton has a sensitivity and sympathy for all sorts and conditions and races of men. His original eye sees the oddities of war, and journalism, and guerrillas in T-shirts watching videos of Rambo on their Betamax in

He is funny, and clever, and mischievous, and humane. As always he is sharp-eyed looking inwards at his thoughts and feelings, as well as looking at the world outside. He is the most professional of amateur war correspondents, a true though unusual journal, top of the trade. When he arrives in town, prudent dictators pack their bags and quit.

Philip Howard

Classical dissection of a diverse language

The State of the Language: English Observed by Philip Howard (Penguin, £3.50)

First published in 1984, this exceedingly useful and down-to-earth study of nine broad areas of the English language has now appeared in paperback. The nine areas - registers (the forms of language used in particular, social circumstances), slang, jargon, dialect, cliché, euphemism, grammar, spelling and punctuation - are filled with traps for the unwary. But Philip Howard approaches his themes with the confidence of an Olympic hurdler. He is at his best when he comes up with more original ideas than may be found in a whole library of his successors. One is thankful that the liberties taken with relativity are tongue-in-cheek and consequently less provoking than the metaphysical speculation one encounters in Nova.

The cover of More Than Human (1953) has caused a stir among my acquaintances. They believe the pallid individual portrayed is a terminal sufferer from the Almighty's latest - and most savage - reminder that sex equals sin. Most have shown a disinclination to touch the book let alone read it. This is unfortunate, since it has the quality of imaginative ferocity referred to above. It also has the inestimable virtue of being a gripping read.

Adam Carr

Learning to keep the faith

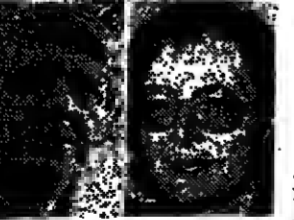
The Kingdom of the Wicked by Anthony Burgess (Abacus, £3.95)

This account of the first years of Christianity was written, the author says, partly for his own sake and partly in anticipation of the television series A. D. It is a boisterous description of life under the Roman emperors from Tiberius to Vespasian, showing the bureaucratic fumbling of the system and the brutality so casually exercised.

The story of early Christianity is narrated as if by a contemporary who takes a pessimistic view. "A faith was born and then died", he says, and Romans alike. Surprisingly, it is this sense of failure and pessimism that brings the story to life.

The irony is just stimulating enough to give a new edge to the rather dreary business of Paul's missionary journeys.

FROM THE PIONEERS OF DIGITAL RECORDING DENON CLASSICAL compact discs 01-200 0200 FOR YOUR FREE CO CATALOGUE (200 TITLES)



Digging up the past: Anthony Burgess and Penelope Lively

and it is rather a relief to find them described here as a bit of a flop. Anthony Burgess is adept at filling in what seem to be scholarly details and he emphasizes the greatness of the story by making us realize how it once seemed rather pathetic to people at the time.

Fifty English by Jonathan Meades (Triad Palatin, £2.95) "A chicken that is killed by being swung round and round by the neck will eventually itself and so leave a thin cloacal trail all across the walls and the ceiling (the colour of a diseased lung) and across the bursting sofa..." That is a fairly typical opening to a Jonathan Meades story. His style is elegant, controlled and stylish. He is revolting, most of the time, in a way that makes one gasp but not stop reading.

Most of the stories are about nasty people doing nasty things. In one of them the narrator is a dog who has been specially trained to take part in pornographic films. He manages to give a very clear idea of the details of his professional activities without ever departing from a tone of prudish dogginess.

The Drover's Wife by Murray Bail (Faber, £3.95)

Murray Bail's stories are carefully worked out, precise, clever, sometimes too clever. The simpler ones are the most lively. One called "Healing" is about a near crash between two bicycles. Slight though it is, the author manages to tell us a lot about the lives, personalities, aspirations and affections of all the characters involved. Such a dazzling piece of story-telling is worth more than all the others - for all their cleverness.

Treasures of Time by Penelope Lively (Penguin, £2.25) How can one generation evaluate the life and ideas of another? How does any biographer judge the nature of his subject's relationships and emotions since his knowledge must be pieced together from the memories of different individuals?

These are familiar questions. Penelope Lively takes them on by creating a group of characters brought together in the making of a television documentary about the work of an influential archaeologist now dead, but still well remembered. Much of the story is told through flashbacks and the recollections of various members of his family.

It all starts off firmly enough but the unravelling of the story leads to a mish-mash of loosely connected bits of narrative and a set of increasingly dispirited characters who seem to be trying hard to escape.

Anne Barnes

THE WEEK AHEAD

By Peter Waymark

Mixed motives in a murder

FILMS ON TV

The recently deceased Otto Preminger enjoyed a curiously mixed reputation being lauded by some critics as one of the supreme film artists and dismissed by others as shallow.

There is some truth in both views. Preminger at his best did have an enviable command of the medium that went beyond mere craftsmanship; at his worst he could be insufferably pretentious, reducing noble themes to a numbing triviality.

His most successful films were those in which he did not try to reach too high. Critics of all shades can happily unite in praise of the black thriller, Laura, and there would probably be a similar consensus on his 1959 courtroom drama, Anatomy of a Murder (BBC2, tonight, 10.20pm-1.50am). Anatomy is an appropriate word for the film is not only the record of a trial but a discourse on the mechanics of justice. Even when the verdict is reached, we are left in considerable doubt as to whether the accused was innocent or guilty.



Baffling: Stewart and Remick in Anatomy of a Murder

The doubt is even shared by the defence lawyer, played by a delicious mixture of shrewdness and bafflement by James Stewart, and it is through that character that we try to make sense of the trial. Like him, we are disoriented by the army officer (Ben Gazzara), accused of killing a man who may have raped his wife but constantly forfeiting sympathy by his truculent behaviour.

We share, too, Stewart's

impatience with the wife (Lee Remick), whose claim to be a rape victim is compromised by her own sexual provocation. The ambiguity of character and motive stands at the heart of the film, enriching what might otherwise be little more than a helping of Perry Mason.

There are other striking performances from George C. Scott, in his first important film part as the prosecuting counsel, and Joseph N. Welch,

RECOMMENDED

The Killing of Sister George (1968): Beryl Reid as soap opera star on the skid. With Susanah York (Channel 4, today, 10.55pm-11.55am). The Gentle Sex (1943): Rosamund John and Joan Greenwood in a wartime tribute to the ATS (Channel 4, tomorrow, 10.30pm-12.15am). The Man in the White Suit (1951): Ealing comedy with bite about an indestructible fabric (BBC2, Wed, 8-7.25pm). Heat and Dust (1982): Julie Christie looking for her roots in imperial India (Channel 4, Thurs, 9.30-11.25pm). \* First British television showing.

The games they play on the box

TELEVISION

They set off like a trip to the seaside, a coach party of raucous boohemie fast approaching hysteria. But they will not spend the day in deckchairs and bikinis. They are the audience for a television game show.

To the studio the build-up becomes steadily more frenetic, reaching its climax in an orchestrated chorus of Land of Hope and Glory. "It's the people's television", booms William C. Stewart, the show's extrovert producer, and indeed it is.

When The Price is Right goes on air, 15 million will be watching and it cannot be greed, as the show's detractors claim, because out of one of them stands to win the fridge, or dream holiday. This behind-the-camera revelation of how television uses - some would say manipulates - ordinary people, is contained in a new Channel 4 series, Open the Box (Mon, 10-11pm). It also looks at the audience at home and fans of the gullible zombie theory of television viewer will find plenty to confirm their view.

But while soap addicts may weep at Bobby's demise in Dallas, other viewers healthily reject the pull of the box by sweeping the carpet, playing the flute or making tea. The onset of summer is usually a fallow time in television schedules but A Very Peculiar Practice (BBC2, Wed, 9.25-10.15pm) promises to be an exception. A seven-part by Andrew Davies, mainly known in television for adaptations like To Serve Them All My Days, it takes a satirical look at a bunch of medicals on a university campus.

Joining the team of self-servers, incompetents and a



Dr Jock: Graham Crowden

strident feminist who blames all illnesses on men, is a willing but innocent GP (Peter Davison). Graham Crowden plays Dr Jock McCannon, the dipsomaniac head of the practice. With echoes of Lucky Jim and The History Man, but well able to stand on its own feet. A Very Peculiar Practice is comedy with a serious purpose.

Not many first-class cricketers turn to writing plays, let alone with the skill of the former Derbyshire opener, Peter Gibbs. His latest is A Walk Under Ladders (ITV, tomorrow, 10-11pm), which launches a second series of single dramas under the title of Love and Marriage.

Confirming Gibbs's penchant for perceptive characterisation and wry humour, A Walk Under Ladders looks at the contrasting marriages of two sisters - one chaotic and the other dull - and a sudden crisis that threatens them. The wives are played by Patricia Garwood (silly Beryl) of the sitcom, No Place Like Home) and June Barry.

With a nice sense of timing, Omabubs (BBC1, Fri, 10.20-11.15pm) profiles Menahem Golan and Yoram Globus of the Canaan film company, which has just taken over the ABC cinema chain and Elstree studios. The programme is a reminder that film moguls did not die with Darryl F. Zanuck and Sam Goldwyn.

Taking stock of post-war Japan

RADIO

Nigel Stock, who spent part of the Second World War fighting the Japanese as a major in the Indian army in Burma, takes on a different Japanese challenge in Yukio Mishima's The Damask Drum (Radio 3, Fri, 9.26-10.05pm).

It is one of five plays written by Mishima before his ritual suicide and uses forms of the classical Noh theatre to examine post-war Japanese society. Mishima belonged firmly on the right of the political spectrum and his death followed the failure of an attempted military coup.

The Damask Drum is a study of tormented love, with Nigel Stock playing an old caretaker who falls for a beautiful young woman he sees in an office window. Stock can also be heard tomorrow (Radio 4, 2.30-3.30pm) in a repeat of Rattigan's The Browning Version, with Barbara Jefford.

In New Jerusalem: A View of the City (Radio 3, Thurs, 8.45pm), Oxford sociologist, Professor A. H. Halsey, examines a dream that failed. From the early Victorian era the city became an almost mystical ideal that would promote the socially desirable goals of a full material and spiritual life.

Towards the end of the 19th century the garden city movement gave an even more optimistic gloss but now the inner city realities are deprivation and squalor. Halsey sees it essentially as a political failure and there are also views from Jane Jacobs, the leading critic

of the modern American city, and Professor David Donnison.

The past, present and future of Nato is examined in a three-part Radio 4 series starting tomorrow (10.15-11pm). Nato: A Time for Change is a timely appraisal. The product of the Cold War.

Drawing on historical archives, the first programme looks at the roots of Nato in the break-up of the wartime alliance between the Soviet Union and the West and considers the extent to which Nato's architect was not Beria or Truman, but Joseph Stalin.

A Danish Childhood (Radio 4, Tues, 8.30-9pm) presents a portrait of the composer, Carl Nielsen, based on the memoirs of his early life which he published in 1927. One of 12 children of a poor farm labourer, he used music to escape the hard life of the land, becoming a boy bugler in the army before going out to the conservatoire.

Fleet Street has changed so much since Lord (Hugh) Cudlipp bowed out 12 years ago that his memories of the place in Headlines, Deadlines (Radio 4, Fri, 8.20-8.45pm) have almost a period feel. Editor of the Sunday Pictorial at 24 and guiding light of the Daily Mirror when it was the best-selling paper in the land, he offers a valuable perspective on today's circulation battles.

This Week's Composer (Radio 3, Mon-Fri, 9.05-10am) is a tribute to Edmund Rubbra, who died in February. An unrepentant traditionalist who had fallen out of critical favour in recent years, his contribution to English music is ripe for reassessment.

COLLINS DICTIONARIES THE TIMES BOOKSHOP CROSSWORD COMPETITION

Daily winners of the competition, and the booksellers who supplied their entry forms for the 8th to 14th May are as follows:

- Jane Britton, East Kilbride (John-Smith & Son, Byers Road, Glasgow) C.J. Moore, Perthshire (The Scots Pine, Perthshire) Mrs R.C. Tompsett, Kent (Army & Navy Stores, Victoria Street, London) S. Steiner, Middlesex (John Smith & Son, Byers Road, Glasgow) H. Forbes, Giffnock (John Smith & Son, Kent Road, Glasgow) Mrs I. Fogarty, Edinburgh (The Scots Pine, Perthshire)

COLLINS DICTIONARIES MOVE WITH THE TIMES

CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 953

Prizes of the New Collins Thesaurus will be given for the first two correct solutions opened on Thursday, May 22, 1986. Entries should be addressed to The Times Concise Crossword Competition, 1 Pennington Street, London, E1X9. The winners and solution will be announced on Saturday, May 24, 1986.

ACROSS: 1 Go in front (4,3,4) 9 Torpedo (7) 10 Extra high gear (5) 11 Pasty dish (3) 13 Otherwise (4) 14 Delivery van (4) 17 Practice exam (4) 20 Veracca (4) 21 Niche (6) 22 Team (4) 24 Womb (5) 25 Sifted husks (4) 26 Indian draught ox (4) 27 River mud (4) DOWN: 2 Faulty (5) 3 Food (4) 4 Speak tactfully (4) 5 Biography (4) 6 Lucrative (7) 7 Complete dejection (5,6) 8 Higher for (6,5) 12 Inside (6) 14 Africafraim (3) 15 Core (6) 19 Corpe (7) 20 Fabric mesh (3) 24 Womb (5) 25 Sifted husks (4) 26 Indian draught ox (4) 27 River mud (4)

SOLUTION TO NO 952 ACROSS: 1 Eopsis 5 Policy 8 Car 9 Trivia 10 Obtain 11 This 12 Day Lewis 14 Tessel 17 Swings 19 Surround 22 Lift 24 Ujuzat 25 Cluet 26 RHA 27 Excedra 28 Riddle DOWN: 2 North 3 Savings 4 Scandal 5 Proxy 6 Lire 7 Chiming 13 Law 15 Equinox 16 Edo 17 Sidecar 18 Ill wind 20 Round 21 Ultra 23 Final

The winners of prize concise No 947 are: Mrs L. Wren, Salisbury Drive, Eastwick Park, Evesham, Worcestershire and Mrs J. Ferguson, 3, Lodgegar's Way, Hunston, Chichester.

SOLUTIONS TO NO 947 (last Saturday's prize concise) ACROSS: 1 Watercourse 9 Harrier 10 Igloo 11 Pit 13 Owl 16 Gilt 17 Erase 18 Otto 20 Fable 21 Cabinet 22 Rind 23 Titus 25 Sew 28 Piece 29 Realist 30 Pudding Lane DOWN: 2 Aorta 3 Epic 4 Carp 5 Unit 6 Salaria 7 Chronograph 8 Tool de Suite 12 Intent 14 Leo 15 Assasin 19 Tonnage 20 Fat 24 Union 25 Seed 26 Wren 27 Wall

Name Address

'Hats off to John Mortimer. He's done it again' PARADISE POSTPONED JOHN MORTIMER His glorious comedy of English life and manners. 'A thumping good yarn' - DAILY MAIL

THE WEEK AHEAD



**OPERA**  
**ORPHEUS UNMASKED:** Harrison Birtwistle's long-awaited *The Mask of Orpheus* finally gets its world premiere with the ENO. Elgar Howarth conducts the multi-layered score of orchestral and electronic music. Coliseum (01-836 3161), Wednesday, 7pm.



**THEATRE**  
**BARDIC DOUBLE:** Vanessa Redgrave is back in the West End to play two Shakespearean heroines, Cleopatra in *Antony and Cleopatra* and Katherina in *The Taming of the Shrew*. Theatre Royal Haymarket (01-930 9832). From Wednesday, in repertory.



**FILMS**  
**DOG DAYS:** Matinee the dog co-stars with Nick Nolte and Bette Midler in *Down and Out in Beverly Hills* (15), a re-working by Paul Mazursky of Jean Renoir's 1932 classic, *Le coucou sur les sauc.* Odeon Leicester Square (01-930 6111), from Friday.



**BOOKS**  
**RIISING STAR:** Dorothy Dunnett starts a new sequence of her immaculately researched and deftly plotted historical romances with *Nicobal Rising* (Michael Joseph, £10.95). It follows a young adventurer through the turmoils of 15th century Europe.



**GALLERIES**  
**MODEL FIGURES:** Lucian Freud is represented in an exhibition of artists and their favourite models. Pictures by David Hockney, L.S. Lowry and Stanley Spencer are also included. The Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester (061-273 4865), from Friday.



**CONCERTS**  
**SONG BIRD:** Renowned pianist who takes the title role in Donizetti's *Mary Stuart* next month, includes songs by the same composer in a recital which also features pieces by Handel, Strauss, and Verdi. Queen Elizabeth Hall (01-928 3191), tomorrow, 7.45pm.

TIMES CHOICE

THEATRE

OPENINGS

**THE NORMAL HEART:** Tom Hulce, star of the film *Amadeus* and creator of the role of Ned Weeks in the first American production of this Larry Kramer play about reactions to Aids, takes over the role from Marlin Shoen as the Royal Court production transfers to the West End. Albery (01-836 3878). Previews today (matinee and evening) and Mon. Opens Tues.

**THE ORPHAN:** Revival of Thomas Otway's study of rival love and jealousy, first staged in 1681. Greenwich Theatre (01-836 3028). Previews Wed. Opens Thurs.

**SONS OF GAIN:** David Williamson's satirical comedy about crusading newspaper men and the commercial pressures they face, comes to London after Australian success with its original cast. Wyndham's (01-836 3028). Previews today. Opens Mon.

SELECTED

**DOUBLE CROSS:** Stephen Rea excels as both Brendan Bracken and William Joyce in Thomas Kilroy's historical diptych of Irishmen on the make. Royal Court (01-730 1745).

**HMS PINAFORE:** Joe Dowling's famously camp Dublin production of Gilbert and Sullivan waives the rules with Paul Bentley, Alan Devin and John Kavanagh. Old Vic (01-928 7616).

OUT OF TOWN

**BIRMINGHAM: HI-DE-HI** Spirits: World premiere of a stage comedy based on the popular television comedy series. Denis Ramsden directs



Paul Shane, Ruth Madoc (above), David Griffin and Linda Regan. Alexandra (021 643 1231). Opens Mon.

**MANCHESTER:** Mumbo Jumbo: Robin Glendinning's prize-winning portrait of agonised adolescence in a wonderfully vigorous production by Nicholas Hytner. Manchester Royal Exchange (061-833 9833).

**STRATFORD-UPON-AVON:** Every Man in His Humour: John Caird directs the Ben Jonson comedy, with Tony Church, Philip Franks, Paul Greenwood and Joely Richardson. Swan (0789-295623).

FILMS

OPENINGS

**BIGgles (PG):** Captain W. E. Johns's flying ace makes an uncertain screen debut alongside time-travelling gimmicks and a rock soundtrack. Plaza (01-437 1234). From Fri.

**THE MYSTERY OF ALEXINA (15):** The bizarre, poignant and true tale of a 19th-century Frenchman brought up as a female by misguided parents. Everyman (01-435 1525). From Fri.

SELECTED

**VAGABONDE (15):** Agnès Varda's bleak but compelling account of a teenage

CONCERTS

**RPO/CLEOBURY:** Nicholas Cleobury conducts the RPO in Mendelssohn's *Hebrides Overture*, Handel's *Water Music*, Dvorak's "New World" Symphony, and Philip Fowke solos in Rachmaninov's Piano Concerto No 2. Barbican Centre, Silk Street, London EC2 (01-628 8795, credit cards 01-638 8891). Tomorrow, 7.30pm.

**AFTER AFTERNON:** Simon Rattle's "Après-Midi" series with the Philharmonia Orchestra keeps moving with Messiaen's *Et exspecto resurrectionem mortuorum* and Ravel's complete *Daphnis et Chloé*. Royal Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 3191, credit cards 01-928 8800), Mon, 7.30pm.

**BENNETT BIRTHDAY:** The Nash Ensemble celebrates Richard Rodney Bennett's 50th birthday with interpretations of Delage's seductive *Poèmes Hindous*, Stravinsky's Suite Italienne, Bennett's own Sonata After *Syrinx*. Wigmore Hall, 36 Wigmore St, London W1 (01-935 2141). Tues, 7.30pm.

**LEVI/SUH:** Yoel Levi conducts the LSO in Borodin's *Prince Igor Overture* and Rachmaninov's Symphony No 2. Ju Hee Suh solos in Tchaikovsky's Piano Concerto No 1. Barbican Centre, Thurs, 7.45pm.

**MURRAY PERAHIA:** Piano sonatas by Beethoven (Op 31 No 2), Schubert (D 664), Schumann (Op 22) and Berg (Op 1). Royal Festival Hall, Fri, 7.30pm.

**BATH BEGINS:** The opening concert of the Bath Festival has the Chillingian Quartet playing Mozart's Quartet K 387, then they are joined by Jean-Claude Peninier (piano) and Régis Pasquar (violin) for Chausson's Concerto Op 21. Guildhall Banqueting Room, Bath (0225 63362 or 6641). Fri, 7.30pm.

THEATRE

OPENINGS

wanderer's last weeks, superbly shot with a powerful performance by Sandrine Bonnaire. Rancor Russell Square (01-837 8402), Minema (01-235 4225).

**CARAVAGGIO (15):** Derek Jarman's long-awaited film about the work and scandals of the 16th-century painter. Lumière (01-836 0681).

**LOVE LETTERS (18):** A thoughtful drama from Roger Coman's stable, with Jamie Lee Curtis as the other woman in an extra-marital affair. Directed by Amy Jones. Cannon Tottenham Court Road (01-636 6148).

**HE DIED WITH HIS EYES OPEN (18):** Jacques Deray's entertaining thriller, with Michel Serrault as the police investigator who falls in love during a murder investigation. Cannon Premiere (01-439 4470).

CONCERTS

**SADLER'S WELLS ROYAL BALLET:** Sheffield season continues with *The Sleeping Beauty* until Tues, followed by four days of *Coppelia*. Matinees today, Tues.

The Big Top, Norfolk Park, Sheffield (0742 730244).

**SCHOOL OF HARD KNOCKS:** Yoshiko Chuma (above) and her dance company from New York, remembered for their extraordinary *Five Car Pike-Up* with masses of local volunteers in the 1984 Dance Umbrella, with six non-dancers from vaudeville, cabaret and straight theatre. ICA Theatre, The Mall, London SW1 (01-930 3647).

CONCERTS

**BLACK SUN: THE EYES OF FOUR:** Japan seen as an emerging post-war power by four of its leading photographers, who also give due regard to their nation's myths and culture. Serpentina Gallery, Kensington Gardens, London W2 (01-402 6075).

**HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN:** A birthday celebration mounted by Kodak of more than 100 photographs, including some gems by Snowdon, Lichfield, Karsh and Seaton. Royal Photographic Society, The Octagon, Milson Street, Bath (0225 62841).

CONCERTS

**FLORENTINE DRAWINGS:** Michelangelo, Leonardo and Raphael brought from the museum's store. British Museum, Great Russell Street, London WC1 (01-638 1555). From Thurs.

**WORKING WITH LIGHT:** A Royal Institute of British Architects exhibition which looks at contemporary stained glass in architecture. Maritime Museum, Museum Square, Swansea (0792 50351). From Tues.

**THE SMYTHES:** Landscapes and animals by two 19th-century East Anglian brothers, Edward and Thomas, influenced by Gainsborough and Cromes. Oscar and Peter Johnson, 27 Lowndes St, London SW1 (01-235 6464). From Tues.

**GROUP OF 4:** Four different ways of painting Abstract Expressionism by Atroschenko, Marilyn Brewster, Sheila Girling and Donnagh McKenna. Warwick Arts Trust, 33 Warwick Square, St George's

CONCERTS

**ROYAL BALLET:** The triple bill of Macmillan ballets, *Concerto*, *Le Gaieté de la fé* and *Anastasia*, is given Mon, Thurs. On Wed, Birtley's *Sons of Horus*, with Ashton's *Birthday Offering* and *Month in the Country*. Covent Garden, London WC2 (01-240 1066).

**DANCE AT RIVERSIDE:** Rosemary Butcher (today and Sun) offers a retrospective of her work over the last ten years. Ellen van Schuylenburgh and Leslie Bryant present a joint programme (Thurs-May 24). Yolanda Smith and May 24. Simon Cassel Fri and May 24. Riverside Studios, Hammersmith, London W6 (01-748 3354).

CONCERTS

**DRIVE:** London SW1 (01-834 7856). From Thurs.

CONCERTS

**BRADFORD BIENNALE:** Large and lively print show, with works (all on sale) from 61 countries. Cartwright Hall, Lister Park, Bradford (0274 493313).

**MANET:** Challenging show which sets out to explain the mysteries of the great French painter's methods, through X-rays and historical research. Courtauld Institute Galleries, Woburn Square, London W1. (for information 01-278 2345).

CONCERTS

**ROYAL OPERA:** First night of *Carman* tonight at 7pm with Agnes Baltsa returning to the title role opposite José Carreras's Don José, and with Mark Ermler, principal conductor of the Bolshoi, making his Royal Opera debut. Also Tues and Fri. Covent Garden, London WC2 (01-240 1066).

**ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA:** On Tues and May 24 at 7pm; the last two performances of David Pountney's brilliant and menacing production of Busoni's *Doctor Faust*. *Fledermaus* tonight and Fri, and *The Bartered Bride* on Thurs, both at 7.30pm. Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (01-836 3161).

**WELSH NATIONAL OPERA:** A new production, in English, of *Wozzeck* by Liviu Ciulci, opens in Cardiff on Thurs (also May 24) with Philip Joll in the title role. Peter Stein's production of *Otello* returns Tues and Fri, with a superb Iago from Donald Maxwell; the new *Barber of Seville* plays on Thurs. All performances at 7.15pm. New Theatre, Cardiff (0222 32446/27257).

CONCERTS

**JOHNNY MATHIS:** By contriving to sound as though the gangles with double cream twice a day, Mathis has sold 40 million albums in Britain. His popularity endures. Tonight, tomorrow and Tues, Hammersmith Odeon, Queen Caroline Street, London W6 (01-748 4081).

**JAZZ AID:** Loose Tubes and Stan Tracey in a lengthy noon-to-midnight bill in aid of African famine relief. Tomorrow, Electric Screen, 191 Portobello Road, London W11 (01-229 3894).

**THE CRAMPS:** "Psychobilly" is the shorthand description of this American band's kitsch rock 'n' roll. Mon, Top Rank, Brighton (0273 732827); Wed, Victoria Halls, Hanley (0782 22618); Fri, De Montfort Hall, Leicester (0533 544444).

**SAXOPHONE FESTIVAL:** Don Water and Alan Skidmore share Wed's bill with Courtney Pine. On Fri, the Loose Tubes reced section (including Iain Ballamy and Tim Whitehead) peels off for a set of its own. Wed to May 24, Bloomsbury Theatre, 24 Gordon Street, London WC1 (01-387 9629).

CONCERTS

**KING'S LYNN FESTIVAL:** Performances by English Chamber Orchestra and Nash Ensemble, plus theatre, dance, exhibitions, film and jazz. July 25-Aug 2. Festival Office, King Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk (0553 73578).

**HAZAJAZZ 86:** Twenty-three hours of summer music featuring George Melly, John Chilton's Feetwarmers,

CONCERTS

**THE APPLE CART:** Last performance of Shaw play starring Peter O'Toole, 2.30pm and 7.30pm. Theatre Royal Haymarket, London SW1 (01-930 9832).

**BRISTOL OLD VIC:** Exhibition to mark tenth anniversary of the Friends of University of Bristol Theatre Collection, including Theatre Royal and Bristol Old Vic memorabilia. Finishes today. Old Vic, King Street, Bristol (0222 277466).

CONCERTS

**DRIVE:** London SW1 (01-834 7856). From Thurs.

CONCERTS

**BRADFORD BIENNALE:** Large and lively print show, with works (all on sale) from 61 countries. Cartwright Hall, Lister Park, Bradford (0274 493313).

**MANET:** Challenging show which sets out to explain the mysteries of the great French painter's methods, through X-rays and historical research. Courtauld Institute Galleries, Woburn Square, London W1. (for information 01-278 2345).

CONCERTS

**ROYAL OPERA:** First night of *Carman* tonight at 7pm with Agnes Baltsa returning to the title role opposite José Carreras's Don José, and with Mark Ermler, principal conductor of the Bolshoi, making his Royal Opera debut. Also Tues and Fri. Covent Garden, London WC2 (01-240 1066).

**ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA:** On Tues and May 24 at 7pm; the last two performances of David Pountney's brilliant and menacing production of Busoni's *Doctor Faust*. *Fledermaus* tonight and Fri, and *The Bartered Bride* on Thurs, both at 7.30pm. Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (01-836 3161).

**WELSH NATIONAL OPERA:** A new production, in English, of *Wozzeck* by Liviu Ciulci, opens in Cardiff on Thurs (also May 24) with Philip Joll in the title role. Peter Stein's production of *Otello* returns Tues and Fri, with a superb Iago from Donald Maxwell; the new *Barber of Seville* plays on Thurs. All performances at 7.15pm. New Theatre, Cardiff (0222 32446/27257).

CONCERTS

**JOHNNY MATHIS:** By contriving to sound as though the gangles with double cream twice a day, Mathis has sold 40 million albums in Britain. His popularity endures. Tonight, tomorrow and Tues, Hammersmith Odeon, Queen Caroline Street, London W6 (01-748 4081).

**JAZZ AID:** Loose Tubes and Stan Tracey in a lengthy noon-to-midnight bill in aid of African famine relief. Tomorrow, Electric Screen, 191 Portobello Road, London W11 (01-229 3894).

**THE CRAMPS:** "Psychobilly" is the shorthand description of this American band's kitsch rock 'n' roll. Mon, Top Rank, Brighton (0273 732827); Wed, Victoria Halls, Hanley (0782 22618); Fri, De Montfort Hall, Leicester (0533 544444).

**SAXOPHONE FESTIVAL:** Don Water and Alan Skidmore share Wed's bill with Courtney Pine. On Fri, the Loose Tubes reced section (including Iain Ballamy and Tim Whitehead) peels off for a set of its own. Wed to May 24, Bloomsbury Theatre, 24 Gordon Street, London WC1 (01-387 9629).

CONCERTS

**KING'S LYNN FESTIVAL:** Performances by English Chamber Orchestra and Nash Ensemble, plus theatre, dance, exhibitions, film and jazz. July 25-Aug 2. Festival Office, King Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk (0553 73578).

**HAZAJAZZ 86:** Twenty-three hours of summer music featuring George Melly, John Chilton's Feetwarmers,

CONCERTS

**THE APPLE CART:** Last performance of Shaw play starring Peter O'Toole, 2.30pm and 7.30pm. Theatre Royal Haymarket, London SW1 (01-930 9832).

**BRISTOL OLD VIC:** Exhibition to mark tenth anniversary of the Friends of University of Bristol Theatre Collection, including Theatre Royal and Bristol Old Vic memorabilia. Finishes today. Old Vic, King Street, Bristol (0222 277466).

A new wineskin from old Vienna



In Tom Stoppard's last play, *The Real Thing*, a playwright is given the ultimate seal of British approval — an appearance on *Desert Island Discs*. After the production of this play, having been too ashamed to accept till then, Stoppard also succumbed.

Plausibly lauding his taste with two or three records "which showed, I had artistic sensitivities", he came to his choice of book. "I couldn't think of one I was prepared to put out in front", he says, lapsing in from his manner house in Bucks to one of the "National's anonymous" back rooms.

Depositing his bag on a table, he unfolds a jacket as black as his curls, sits down and stretches out two shiny boots. "So I chose the article of a book in two languages. On one page the English, on the other the German or Italian. I didn't mind which work something I didn't know preferably, but the translation — that would be important."

A Russian poet called Byalik likened reading a translation to kissing a beautiful woman with a handkerchief over her face. Stoppard, whose face is the face of a handsome gargoyle, heaves a woe-plump for Robert Frost. "Poetry is what is lost in translation", he quotes, digging into the bag, which contains his car telephone and a pack of 200 cigarettes.

Next week Stoppard's own version of Arthur Schnitzler's *Dalliance* — his sixth "translation" — previews at the National. The play, which concerns the loves, lusts, and duels of two Viennese friends, was considered so daring that when it opened in Vienna in 1895, the lead actor feared it would break his neck.

Reworking other people's plays makes a welcome change for Tom Stoppard

plots. Plot and character — that's what plays are supposed to be. But I'm only stimulated by... I can hardly bring myself to say it ideas. In writing an original work every three or four years, translations come as a welcome "self denial".

Like Schnitzler, Stoppard's father was a physician with Jewish blood. Born in 1937 in Czechoslovakia, Gottwald's most famous son left when he was five. He went back for a week in 1977. "It was not a case of my revisiting anywhere. I left forever."

Having been brought up in Singapore and India before gravitating to public school in Yorkshires, he denies a Cornish sense of detachment. "If it manifests itself at all, it's in an excessive regard for abidingly English things like countryside and architecture."

He nods at the view from his chair of a modern office block. "Just looking out of that window depresses me. Three strips of concrete and iron pipes. My God, it's horrid. I drive around and I have this recurrent thought that I have never ever seen a modern building I like as much as any old building."

Lighting up, then leaping to his feet, "because I like to walk about", Stoppard returns to the problems of adaptation. One of his first was *The House of Bernarda Alba* by Lorca. "A very complicated piece. I really did think 'one did it by just getting our the Spanish dictionary. That one entered negotiations with a dead writer in the spirit of an acolyte ready to serve and transport his work into another tongue. But it's a fallacy. One is having to transport into another culture. It's an extraordinarily puzzling process. Writing your own stuff, you know when a particular speech reaches its final form. Here, you reach it several times. Each time you think it's pretty good. Then reading it a fortnight later, you think how ludicrous — and do the whole thing again."

Stoppard did not feel happy about *Dalliance* till his third rewrite, which he admits doing without any reference to the German text "or even necessarily the intentions of the speaker". In presenting the Vienna of 1895 to the London of 1986, he has given the play not only a new wineskin — or, if you like, handkerchief — but a new end. "Schnitzler's last line is a stage direction. He sinks to the ground sobbing. I faithfully reproduced this, then impulsively added — thinking of Michael Bryant — 'I wouldn't count on it.'"

What would Schnitzler make of the result? Stoppard puts his arms behind his head, looks out of the window, and says carefully: "He was an up-to-the-minute chap. One has this vanity he'd say 'Gosh, what a good idea.' But he'd probably be outraged."

The thesis Stoppard applies to his own work is that there's no official version, no authoritative truth. "In the end you throw up your hands and push the boat out into the pond." He laughs, remembering how his son had to study one of his plays for O levels. "He only got a B on *Professional Football* and so instantly turned to physics."

People write the whole time assuming Stoppard holds some secret explanation to his plays. "In *Jumpers*, I took out a line that an American professor had based his entire thesis on. I cut it in rehearsal because it was getting in the way. One is unrepentantly pragmatic to the theatre."

He reaches once more for the duty-free pack, begging one out to joke about his smoking. "It'll upset Miriam," he says self-mockingly. "She'll think I don't try."

**Nicholas Shakespeare**  
*Dalliance* is at the Lyttelton (01-928-2252). Previews from today, opens May 27.

ARTS DIARY

Archer on target

Debatable though his talents may be as Gary Fasty deputy champion, Jeffrey Archer can still knock out a good tale. His latest, *Sinister and Sinner*, will be published next spring and is already being toured at the Cannes Film Festival.

Archer has two possible endings to the tale of international brinkmanship involving America, Russia and Britain in 1968. It predicts a coalition government winning from America the right of final say on the use of US nuclear weapons on British soil. But it's not a post-Libya crisis rush job. Archer completed the manuscript a couple of years ago at the behest of Michael Heseltine, then defence secretary, who wanted someone popular to put the nuclear message across.

Family man

The "quill" of Malcolm Williamson, Master of the Opera's Music, has been still during the Queen's 60th birthday celebrations, but he has not been entirely unproductive. Williamson has written a new, three-part piece called *The Changing Family Album*, which has its premiere at the Royal Festival Hall tonight. The piece is dedicated to Richard Champion, a brain-damaged local boy, and parts have been written in for his family. But let it not be said that Williamson ignores his royal role. Since his new arrangement of the national anthem in 1980 he has also completed *Songs For A Royal Baby*, a piece set to the poems of Lady Wilson. Says a friend: "It wasn't for any particular royal baby, just any royal baby that happened to come along."

Many though its interpretations have been, Beck's *Toccata and Fugue in D Minor* has yet to be played in public on two motorbikes. But a performance in August at the Royal Festival Hall, by musicians Lawrence Casserley and Simon Desorgher, will involve a 1959 Panther and the more mature version, the 1955. It will be followed by a five-minute performance of Wagner's *Ring* for two bikes and Tchaikovsky's *1812 Overture* for four piccolos and a one-man band.

Killing time

The Tricycle Theatre in London has high hopes of reopening the investigation on Hilda Murrell, the anti-ocular campaigner who died in mysterious circumstances two years ago. An all-party forum, including MPs Paddy Ashdown and Jeff Rooker, will



Raitt and Murrell discuss the play with the audience on the opening night of *Who Killed Hilda Murrell?* on Tuesday. The Tricycle's Sally Lyett said: "The play was performed for one night in Shrewsbury and members of the audience were so moved that they came forward with new information." Annie Raitt plays the murdered campaigner.

All's Wells?

The apparently conventional scientist and author Julian Huxley was not without a darker side, as his widow Julienne, now 89, reveals in her autobiography out next month. "He fell in love with a charming American girl on a boat between Marseilles and Port Said and he told me he intended to keep her as a mistress, just like H.G. Wells," she recalls. "But I was no Mrs Wells." Julian was brought swiftly to heel.

Christopher Wilson

**OXFORD DRAMA PROGRAMMES**  
PATRON: DENBOLM ELLIOTT  
**ONE AND TWO YEAR FULL TIME COURSES**  
SUMMER COURSES  
Propagated from:  
**OXFORD DRAMA PROGRAMMES**  
8 CASTLE HILL HOUSE, JUDSON STREET, OXFORD, ENGLAND  
TEL: OXFORD (0865) 511223

For ticket availability, performance and opening times, telephone the numbers listed.  
Theatre: Tony Patrick and Martin Cropper; Concerts: Max Harrison; Films: Geoff Brown; Photography: Michael Young; Galleries: Sarah Jane Checkland; Opera: Hilary Finch; Rock & Jazz: Richard Williams; Dancer: John Perceval; Bookings: Anne Whitehouse

01-928-1150



# Cabinet rift on where to place frigates order

By Rodney Cowton, Defence Correspondent

Mr George Younger, Secretary of State for Defence, is coming under pressure from Cabinet colleagues to use orders worth about £350 million for Type 23 Duke class frigates to ease the crisis in the shipbuilding industry.

Mr Younger is due to place orders for three of those frigates this summer, but there are conflicts within the Government about whether he should place them in such a way as to obtain the best value for money for the defence budget, or whether he should take account of the wider social issues.

The Cabinet is particularly sensitive on that issue because of the controversy which broke out this week over British Shipbuilders' intention to make 3,500 workers redundant in merchant shipyards.

Mr Younger is believed to be arguing that if because of wider social and political considerations any of the orders were to be placed in yards other than those which make the lowest bid, the extra cost should be met from sources other than the defence budget.

Almost certainly the ministry could obtain the best financial deal by ordering all three ships from one yard, though that would imply a slower rate of delivery than if

# Tourism downturn threatens BA jobs

By Michael Bailly, Transport Editor

British Airways is campaigning to save thousands of jobs after a sharp downturn in transatlantic air traffic.

The airline has suffered a drop of more than 10 per cent on the North Atlantic route, which provides it with about £700 million a year, a quarter of total revenue, with US tourists accounting for 40 per cent of its passenger traffic.

Mr Colin Marshall, British Airways' chief executive, yesterday dismissed reports that the airline's privatization plans, and up to 7,000 jobs, were at risk. He said all departments had been asked to make economies to deal with what he saw as a short-term problem.

However, he refused to give details of cost-cutting measures until the April and May results had been analysed. Mr Marshall did not close the door to further cuts in British Airways staff, already reduced from 58,000 to 37,500, and warned: "It will be very much our fault if we fail to take quick and effective action to overcome the problem."



Omar Khalifa setting off from the relief camp near Khartoum yesterday to launch the Sport Aid campaign.

# Race is on to aid Africa's starving

By Michael Bailly, Transport Editor

Khartoum (Reuters) - Omar Khalifa, a champion middle-distance runner from drought-stricken Sudan, lit a torch from the embers of a relief camp fire here yesterday, launching the worldwide "Sport Aid" week to collect money to help African famine victims.

Khalifa started the ceremony by igniting a charcoal ember at Mawalib relief camp on the city outskirts as a symbol of hope for millions.

His arrival in New York next weekend will mark the start of a worldwide sponsored "Race Against Time" by millions of people in more than 60 countries. It is aimed at being presented to the United Nations General Assembly's special session on Africa.

# Letter from Warsaw TV porn stirs up Polish passions

By Michael Bailly, Transport Editor

The Soviet bloc has discovered its own Mary Whitehouse, a fierce Polish opponent of television pornography who is resisting the authorities' plan to screen *Emanuelle*, *Clockwork Orange*, *The Exorcist*, and other Western films with violent or explicitly erotic scenes.

The film section of Polish television recently announced that it will open a season of "borderline" films which challenge the normally straitlaced standards of communist entertainment.

Step forward, Mrs Barbara Kazimierzczak in a blazing attack in the Polish equivalent of *TV Times*, she declared: "The films about to be screened are not so much controversial as melodramatic, obscene and openly pornographic. These films present violence, pain, hard sex and swear words, and disgusting scenes featuring vomit and ordure, such as those in *Blow-Out*."

# Pay split on the buses

The chairman of London Regional Transport has been awarded a £7,500 salary increase at the same time as London's busmen have been told they will have to take wage cuts of up to £50 a week to save jobs.

Mr Keith Bright will receive a £55,000 salary - about 33 per cent higher than the £42,000 he received after taking over from Sir Peter Masfield in 1982.

# Pay split on the buses

Two-year arrangement, backdated to the Government's takeover of London Transport from the Greater London Council in 1984.

Union representatives at LRT are said to be angered by the rise. They are fighting wage cuts, which LRT says are necessary to combat private bus companies with cheaper operation costs.

# THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

Solution to Puzzle No 17,942 and Solution to Puzzle No 17,947. Grids for crossword puzzles.

# The Times Crossword Puzzle No 17,048

Grid for crossword puzzle No 17,048 with clues.

Grid for crossword puzzle No 17,048 with clues.

ACROSS and DOWN crossword clues. 1. What fell off the head and right into the pudding (8).

# Today's events

Royal engagements: The Queen attends the final concert of the 1986 Newbury Spring Festival, St Nicholas Church, Newbury, 7.45.

# Tomorrow's events

Music: Recital by Jessie Ridley (violin) and John Savory (piano), Art Gallery, Bury St Edmunds, 3.30.

# Anniversaries

TODAY: Birth: Edward Jenner, surgeon and discoverer of vaccination, Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1749; Robert Service, novelist of sporting life, Durham, 1803.

# Gardens open

PLANT AND TOMORROW: Avon Seaven View, Grovesend, 11am-6pm. Open on A28 on Bristol side of Seaven View.

# In the garden

This is a good time to install and plant an ornamental pool to add water plants to pool to replace any that have died.

# Roads

London and the south east: A100: Contrail between Langley at Stevenage and the A10 at Welwyn.

# The pound

Table showing exchange rates for various currencies: Australia \$, Austria Sch, Belgium Fr, etc.

# Newsagent promotion

Table with columns for newspaper titles and their respective prices: 9311, 9402, 11554, etc.

# Proms '86

The BBC will present 60 concerts during the 92nd Henry Wood Promenade Season which starts on July 18 and ends on September 13.

# Portfolio Gold

For readers who may have missed a copy of The Times this week, we repeat below the week's Portfolio price changes.

# Weather forecast

A deep depression will move northwards to the W of the British Isles while warm and cold fronts cross all areas from the SW.

# Lighting-up time

Table showing sunrise and sunset times for various locations: London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc.

# High Tides

Location	AM	HT	PM	HT
London Bridge	5:02	5:59	6:50	5:57
Abbeystead	4:55	5:52	6:43	5:50
Albrighton	4:52	5:49	6:40	5:47
Amblecote	4:49	5:46	6:37	5:44
Baldock	4:46	5:43	6:34	5:41
Cardiff	4:43	5:40	6:31	5:38
Downham	4:40	5:37	6:28	5:35
Dover	4:37	5:34	6:25	5:32
Falmouth	4:34	5:31	6:22	5:29
Glasgow	4:31	5:28	6:19	5:26
Harwich	4:28	5:25	6:16	5:23
Holyhead	4:25	5:22	6:13	5:20
Leamington	4:22	5:19	6:10	5:17
Lough	4:19	5:16	6:07	5:14
London	4:16	5:13	6:04	5:11
Lowestoft	4:13	5:10	6:01	5:08
Margate	4:10	5:07	5:58	5:05
Northfleet	4:07	5:04	5:55	5:02
Orford	4:04	5:01	5:52	4:59
Portsmouth	4:01	4:58	5:49	4:56
Portsmouth	3:58	4:55	5:46	4:53
Southampton	3:55	4:52	5:43	4:50
Swansea	3:52	4:49	5:40	4:47
Wexham	3:49	4:46	5:37	4:44
Wilton-on-Avon	3:46	4:43	5:34	4:41

# Around Britain

Location	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Max	Min
East Coast	4:55	19:25	15	8
London	4:52	19:22	15	8
West Coast	4:49	19:19	15	8
South Coast	4:46	19:16	15	8
North Coast	4:43	19:13	15	8
West Midlands	4:40	19:10	15	8
East Midlands	4:37	19:07	15	8
North Midlands	4:34	19:04	15	8
South Midlands	4:31	19:01	15	8
West of Scotland	4:28	18:58	15	8
East of Scotland	4:25	18:55	15	8
North of Scotland	4:22	18:52	15	8
South of Scotland	4:19	18:49	15	8
West of Ireland	4:16	18:46	15	8
East of Ireland	4:13	18:43	15	8
North of Ireland	4:10	18:40	15	8
South of Ireland	4:07	18:37	15	8

# Abroad

Location	C	F	M	D
Algeria	21	27	20	12
Alexandria	22	28	21	13
Amman	23	29	22	14
Algiers	24	30	23	15
Antwerp	25	31	24	16
Athens	26	32	25	17
Bahia	27	33	26	18
Bangkok	28	34	27	19
Batavia	29	35	28	20
Bombay	30	36	29	21
Buenos Aires	31	37	30	22
Calcutta	32	38	31	23
Canton	33	39	32	24
Cebu	34	40	33	25
Colon	35	41	34	26
Hankow	36	42	35	27
Hong Kong	37	43	36	28
London	38	44	37	29
Lyons	39	45	38	30
Manila	40	46	39	31
Peking	41	47	40	32
Rangoon	42	48	41	33
San Francisco	43	49	42	34
Shanghai	44	50	43	35
Singapore	45	51	44	36
Sourabaya	46	52	45	37
Tientsin	47	53	46	38
Yokohama	48	54	47	39

# Weather forecast

A deep depression will move northwards to the W of the British Isles while warm and cold fronts cross all areas from the SW.

# High Tides

Location	AM	HT	PM	HT
London Bridge	5:02	5:59	6:50	5:57
Abbeystead	4:55	5:52	6:43	5:50
Albrighton	4:52	5:49	6:40	5:47
Amblecote	4:49	5:46	6:37	5:44
Baldock	4:46	5:43	6:34	5:41
Cardiff	4:43	5:40	6:31	5:38
Downham	4:40	5:37	6:28	5:35
Dover	4:37	5:34	6:25	5:32
Falmouth	4:34	5:31	6:22	5:29
Glasgow	4:31	5:28	6:19	5:26
Harwich	4:28	5:25	6:16	5:23
Holyhead	4:25	5:22	6:13	5:20
Leamington	4:22	5:19	6:10	5:17
Lough	4:19	5:16	6:07	5:14
London	4:16	5:13	6:04	5:11
Lowestoft	4:13	5:10	6:01	5:08
Margate	4:10	5:07	5:58	5:05
Northfleet	4:07	5:04	5:55	5:02
Orford	4:04	5:01	5:52	4:59
Portsmouth	4:01	4:58	5:49	4:56
Portsmouth	3:58	4:55	5:46	4:53
Southampton	3:55	4:52	5:43	4:50
Swansea	3:52	4:49	5:40	4:47
Wexham	3:49	4:46	5:37	4:44
Wilton-on-Avon	3:46	4:43	5:34	4:41

# Around Britain

Location	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Max	Min
East Coast	4:55	19:25	15	8
London	4:52	19:22	15	8
West Coast	4:49	19:19	15	8
South Coast	4:46	19:16	15	8
North Coast	4:43	19:13	15	8
West Midlands	4:40	19:10	15	8
East Midlands	4:37	19:07	15	8
North Midlands	4:34	19:04	15	8
South Midlands	4:31	19:01	15	8
West of Scotland	4:28	18:58	15	8
East of Scotland	4:25	18:55	15	8
North of Scotland	4:22	18:52	15	8
South of Scotland	4:19	18:49	15	8
West of Ireland	4:16	18:46	15	8
East of Ireland	4:13	18:43	15	8
North of Ireland	4:10	18:40	15	8
South of Ireland	4:07	18:37	15	8

# Abroad

Location	C	F	M	D
Algeria	21	27	20	12
Alexandria	22	28	21	13
Amman	23	29	22	14
Algiers	24	30	23	15
Antwerp	25	31	24	16
Athens	26	32	25	17
Bahia	27	33	26	18
Bangkok	28	34	27	19
Batavia	29	35	28	20
Bombay	30	36	29	21
Buenos Aires	31	37	30	22
Calcutta	32	38	31	23
Canton	33	39	32	24
Cebu	34	40	33	25
Colon	35	41	34	26
Hankow	36	42	35	27
Hong Kong	37	43	36	28
London	38	44	37	29
Lyons	39	45	38	30
Manila	40	46	39	31
Peking	41	47	40	32
Rangoon	42	48	41	33
San Francisco	43	49	42	34
Shanghai	44	50	43	35
Singapore	45	51	44	36
Sourabaya	46	52	45	37
Tientsin	47	53	46	38
Yokohama	48	54	47	39

FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

British firms claim victory over US trade quotas

From Bailey Morris, Washington

British companies were claiming victory last night in the battle to dissuade President Reagan from introducing tough quotas against British goods.

US officials and argued strongly that quotas affecting Scotch whisky, included on the original US list, would have a disproportionately harsh effect on Britain.

Guinness officials, working with the British Government, said that the planned quotas on Scotch whisky and beer, affecting more than \$800 million worth of British trade, would result in large lay-offs and loss of market share for British products.

But the revised list, affecting an estimated \$618 million worth of Community goods, and the delayed effect of quotas announced by the Reagan Administration late on Thursday, were evidence of a "massive blow" rather than the full-scale trade war both governments had feared.

STOCK MARKET FT 30 Share 1289.5 (-13.1) FT-SE 100 1564.9 (-10.8) USM (Datastream) 120.59 (-0.75) THE POUND US Dollar 1.5240 (-0.0100) W German mark 3.3688 (+0.0009) Trade-weighted 76.0 (-0.1)

Mowlem triumph

John Mowlem, the construction group, yesterday made its recommended bid for SGB, the scaffolding company, unconditional after receiving more than 50 per cent acceptances.

£71m issue

Commercial Union, the composite insurer, is raising SwFr 200 million (£71 million) through the issue of a Swiss capital market bond with warrants to subscribe for ordinary shares.

Whitbread up

The Whitbread Investment Company increased profits from £6.12 million to £7.06 million before tax in the year to March 31. Net assets rose from 206p to 31p.

Triple demand

Three new issues have been oversubscribed. At PE International, a management consultancy, there were applications for 4.8 million shares, against the 4.4 million on offer.

£93m sale

British Land is buying a £93 million property portfolio from Legal & General Assurance (Pensions Management). The portfolio - it has a market value of £103.1 million - includes 49 properties of which 62 per cent by value are City and West End offices.

Bell talks

Mr Robert Holmes a Court, head of Bell Group, who is attempting to take over Broken Hill Proprietary, told a Securities Commission hearing in Melbourne that he has also discussed buying Elders IXL with its chairman, Mr John Elliott.

Builder rises

McCarthy & Stone, a builder of sheltered housing for the elderly, raised pretax profits by 23 per cent to £5 million in the half year to February 28. A one-for-five rights issue to raise £19 million is proposed.

Marley move

Marley has waived the condition of its recommended offer for Thermalite Holdings that the acquisition not be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

Job hopes hit by Budget

Leading industrialists' hopes of creating more jobs appear to have been frustrated by the Budget.

The number expecting to take on more staff almost halved over the Budget period, according to a survey of a panel of almost 200 chairmen and chief executives from The Times 1000 companies, published yesterday.

In early March, 43 per cent said the number of employees was expected to increase, but after the Budget this had fallen to 24 per cent, suggesting that businessmen had been expecting more job promoting measures to be included in the Chancellor's package.

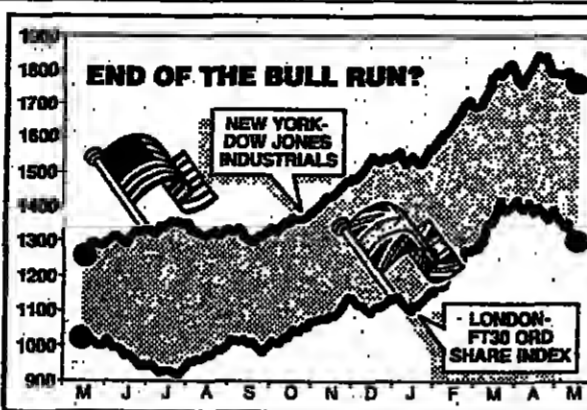
The panel survey, conducted by Audience Selection, also revealed serious criticisms of education and training for business and industry.

Only 17 per cent thought that the measures announced in the Budget would train young people to standards achieved in other industrial countries.

Only 10 per cent expected to take on more young people as a result of the Government's new incentive schemes. Nine out of ten thought improved training should be made a national priority.

A further survey of 454 top British directors showed that: Sixty nine per cent thought the big bang in the City would make no difference to the markets in which they operated.

Managers thought buyouts were the most beneficial way to deal with ailing British companies and were preferred by 45 per cent.



Gloomy week for shares

Depression over pending rights issues and heavy falls on Wall Street sent the London stock market into a sharp nosedive for the third successive day yesterday.

The FT-30 share index ended 12.7 points down at 1,564.9, despite receiving a fillip from bargain hunters after shedding more than 21 points at one stage.

The index has now dropped 51.3 points since Wednesday morning, when the downturn was triggered by National Westminster Bank's massive

Cadbury in US drinks bid

Cadbury Schweppes, the drinks and confectionery group, is negotiating to take over the Canada Dry and Sunkist soft drinks division of RJ Reynolds Nabisco, the American tobacco and foods company.

RJR Nabisco is the world's fifth largest soft drinks company largely because of the sales of Canada Dry and Sunkist, according to the North Carolina headquarters of the company.

A substantial deal could be involved but Cadbury Schweppes would not elaborate on its announcement confirming there had been negotiations and a further statement would be made.

Canada Dry is the world's best known ginger ale. Sunkist is one of the most prominent soft drinks brands in the US.

In other countries it is common for production to be the branded formula, bottling and distribution to be done by other companies under licence.

In Britain, Canada Dry is produced under a licensing agreement by Britannia Soft Drinks in which three of Britain's big six brewers have stakes. Bass with 50 per cent and Whitbread and Allied-Lyons with 25 per cent each.

New attack on Savoy

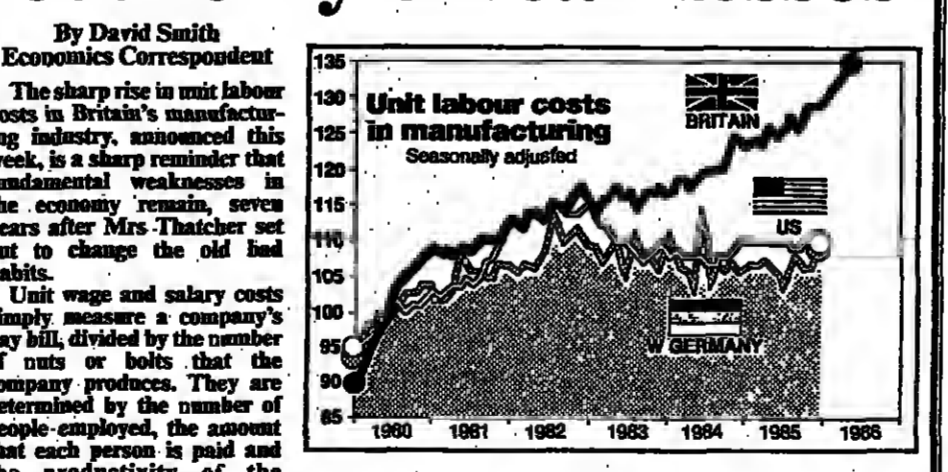
The Savoy Hotel group is once again under attack from its long-time opponent, and main shareholder, Trusthouse Forte.

Lord Forte's group is trying to prevent the Savoy from obtaining the power to issue new shares at its annual meeting on May 27.

Trusthouse Forte owns 69 per cent of the Savoy equity, but because there are two classes of shares it controls only 42 per cent of the votes.

It claims that if the present proposals go ahead and the maximum number of high voting B shares were issued, the voting power of ordinary shareholders could be diluted by a third.

Labour costs underline economy's weaknesses



The sharp rise in unit labour costs in Britain's manufacturing industry, announced this week, is a sharp reminder that fundamental weaknesses in the economy remain seven years after Mrs Thatcher set out to change the old bad habits.

Unit wage and salary costs simply measure a company's pay bill, divided by the number of units or bolts that the company produces. They are determined by the number of people employed, the amount that each person is paid and the productivity of the workforce.

In the first quarter of this year, unit wage and salary costs were up by 8.3 per cent on a year earlier. First-quarter figures for other countries are not yet available but the comparisons for last year, when Britain's unit wage costs rose by just over 6 per cent, tell most of the sad story.

In Italy, the rise was 4 per cent, in the United States and Canada 2 per cent. France recorded a 1 per cent rise in unit wage costs, while in Japan and Germany, there was no increase at all.

Cheer for societies despite Catch 33

Building societies are riding on the crest of a wave in the run-up to the passing of the Building Societies Act, which will allow them to expand in a limited way from their traditional base.

Home loan business has been smashing all records. It is now becoming clear, however, that the legislation will aim to ensure that they do not directly use the provision of home loans - their strongest card - to secure market share in the new territories they are being allowed to explore.

The offending item is clause 33 of the Bill. This prevents a society from making a mortgage loan conditional on the use of other services - such as estate agency, insurance and personal loans - which the society provides.

Yesterday's record figures for lending activity, coming against the background of a new onslaught on the mortgage market from the banks and newer entrants, should at least keep the industry in good cheer.

Nor are funds about to dry up. The societies' liquidity ratios - the percentage of their assets in liquid form - are up, and sufficient to absorb any small decrease in the inflow of retail deposits. High real interest rates for investors make it unlikely that last month's rise to retail deposits will be reversed.

As usual the South is leading the demand for mortgage finance. The combination of falling interest rates and rising prices is proving too much of a temptation. People are either jumping on to the bandwagon or moving up to maximize potential capital gain.

The threat to supplementary benefit funding of mortgage interest announced on Thursday gives societies a little cause for concern. Some people, particularly the self-employed, might not leap so recklessly into home ownership, now that the government safety net is to be scaled down. This is something for the societies too to be aware of.

Oppenheimer No.1 International Unit Trust over 1,3,5 and 7 years. Above you see the results of £1000 invested in the Oppenheimer International Growth Trust placing it top out of all international unit trusts over all the periods shown.\* Our style of international fund management is different. We buy the shares that we want wherever they may be, regardless of the established international capital weighting. Our performance has benefited from some aggressive positions, at times over 40% in one geographical area. The risks of such active management can be great but, as you can see, so can the rewards. To see how the Oppenheimer International Growth Trust is presently invested call 01-489 1078. A member company of the Menzies House Group.

MARKET SUMMARY STOCK MARKETS: New York Dow Jones 1780.17 (-14.51), Nikkei Dow 15739.05 (-185.64), Hang Seng 1787.08 (-7.00), Amsterdam Gen 262.8 (-0.5), Sydney AO 1194.5 (same), Frankfurt Commerzbank 1960.2 (-26.0), Brussels Generale 650.38 (+15.27), Paris CAC 408.6 (-2.7), Zurich SKA General 527.60 (-8.3) CURRENCIES: London £/\$ 1.5240, £/DM 2.1105, £/Sfr 2.0072, £/Yfr 10.7250, £/Yfr 20.637428, £/Index 76.0 MAIN PRICE CHANGES: RISES: Amstrad 564p (+25), Grand Met 890p (+7), Woodworth 800p (+25), Dixons 344p (+10), Equity & Law 255p (+18), Cement 1730 (+20), BHP 380p (+14), ET Sutherland 79p (+7), Berkeley Group 380p (+25), Country Gents 1485p (+27), Coats 98p (+10), Bestwood 580p (+14), Willis Faber 195p (+14), Abbey 148p (+6) FALLS: Blue Circle 651p (-12), Cadbury 154p (-8), Grand Met 890p (-7), ICI 740p (-10), Natwest 917p (-15), Royal 150p (-6), Barclay 225p (-40), B&S 430p (-28), Wills & Hawkes 200p (-20), Penland 670p (-35), Lloyds 579p (-9) GOLD: London Fixing: AM \$342.75 pm \$343.00, close \$343.00-343.50 (225.00-225.50) New York: Comex \$342.80-343.30

WALL STREET

New York (Reuters) - Wall Street shares extended their losses in early trading yesterday...

The Dow Jones industrial average was down 13.89 points at 1,760.79. Declining issues led advancing issues by three to two on 18 million shares traded.

The retreat was caused, they said, by weaker bonds, a surge in the money supply and a carryover from the previous night's decline.

The transportation average shed 6.38 points to 770.12. Investors remained wary over the expiration yesterday of the leading markets index on futures and options.

Table with columns for stock symbols (e.g., AMR, ASA, AIG) and their corresponding prices and changes.

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

STERLING SPOT AND FORWARD RATES table showing market rates for various currencies and time periods.

DOLLAR SPOT RATES

Table showing dollar spot rates for various international locations like London, Hong Kong, and others.

COMMODITIES

Table listing commodity prices for items such as wheat, sugar, and various oils.

MONEY MARKETS AND GOLD

Table detailing money market rates, including Euro money deposits and gold prices.

OTHER STERLING RATES

Table showing other sterling rates for various currencies and financial instruments.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts and their performance metrics.

LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

Table showing London financial futures prices for various contracts.

FINANCIAL TRUSTS

Table listing financial trusts and their associated data.

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

Table providing information for The Times Unit Trust Information Service.

Large table containing detailed financial data, including various fund performance metrics, interest rates, and market indicators.

Handwritten note or signature at the bottom of the page.

TEMPUS

McCarthy & Stone goes back for third helping

McCarthy & Stone, the pioneering builder of homes for the elderly, is using up cash almost as fast as it makes it. Yesterday, along with a good set of half-time figures, the group returned to the market for its third rights issue in as many years. This time it is asking for £19 million on the basis of one new share at 235p for every five held. The existing shares slipped 35p to 260p. Pretax profits rose by 23 per cent to just over £5 million during the first half of this year, with earnings per share up 27 per cent and the dividend up by 22 per cent. Profits on the units sold were maintained but the margins have come under increasing pressure as the costs of moving into other businesses have risen sharply, reflected in a steep jump in the interest bill. During the six months McCarthy & Stone sold a best-ever 670 units, up from 467. But the group is now working on half as many sites as it was a year ago, creating additional demand for cash at a time when it is busy setting up a number of related businesses. These include nursing homes and more sheltered accommodation overseas. The first units in Jersey will be occupied this summer and construction is underway on a development of 47 holiday apartments in Majorca. But benefits from these activities will not show through until next year. In the meantime the company's British developments continue to suffer niggling problems with planning permissions. Brokers are looking for an outcome of about £15 million this year with the company confidently forecasting significant progress. Its niche market is now well established but whether the board can continue to maintain the rapid growth rate of recent years must be in some doubt.

New issues

The huge number of companies planning to join the stock market before the summer must be having second thoughts, by now. The brave

will probably continue with their plans despite the market's weakness, though they may have to cut their original estimates of their own worth. A few weeks ago new issues were nearly all oversubscribed, but recently sentiment has turned. PE International, a management consultancy, yesterday announced that its striking price had been set at the minimum tender level, indicating insufficient interest to justify a premium. John Haggas, a Yorkshire textile company, said its offer for sale was oversubscribed but it looks as if interest was modest. Arlinton Securities, a property company, however, was probably oversubscribed more than 10 times. In most cases stags have carried shares to a premium when dealings start, but some later trade at a discount. Yesterday Templeton Galbraith's shares were 205p, against an offer price of 215p and a high of 234p. Its price is of particular interest for potential investors in GT Management, another fund management group, which is due to come to the stock market in July. But GT said yesterday that it was not concerned; it is pushing ahead with its planned flotation. Lee International, the film lighting company, is trading at 157p, 23p below its offer for sale price, and Technology Project Services, an engineering employment agency, at 128p, stands at a 12p discount to its placing price. Even Underwoods, the London based high street chemist, whose tender was so successful that the striking price was set 65p above the minimum tender price at 180p, has now come back to 176p. That has not stopped Tip Top Drugstores, a more recent arrival, from trading at a 20p premium. Discounts are by no means universal. Laura Ashley, Gold Greenlees Trott, the advertising agency and Wellcome, the pharmaceuticals company which came to the market in February, are trading at big premiums. Even the Really Useful Group, the Andrew Lloyd Webber company, has prov-

ed resilient to the market's downturn. It all points to the popularity of consumer names. Whitbread Inv In theory the Whitbread Investment Company is a marvellous vehicle for providing investors with some exposure to the brewery sector. As well as owning 55.6 per cent of the "B" shares in Whitbread, this investment trust owns stakes in several of the regionals, including 23 per cent of Boddingtons Breweries, 35 per cent of Marston, Thompson & Evershed, 41 per cent of Morland and 9 per cent of Matthew Brown. In practice, however, it tends to miss out on some of the excitement of the sector. This is because WIC effectively dampens takeover speculation as soon as it takes a stake in a company. By buying a shareholding in Matthew Brown at a crucial point in the bid, for example, it helped to block the Scottish & Newcastle offer last year. The company, 49.9 per cent owned by Whitbread, works actively to preserve the independence of regional breweries. Put another way, it stops them falling into the hands of Whitbread's competitors. As a result WIC's share price tends to underperform the sector. Despite this it managed to increase its asset backing in the year to March 31 by 51 per cent to 311p. By the side of most investment trusts, and its own past performance, that looks impressive. The share price however has failed to keep up, and the discount to assets is now 25 per cent. On yesterday's price of 233p, the yield is 4.5 per cent. The WIC, known almost universally as the Whitbread umbrella, is coming under increasing scrutiny in the industry. Already the Office of Fair Trading is looking at the tied estate system, and some observers expect it to extend its investigations further. The point at issue, is whether Whitbread restricts free trade through the umbrella. The shares rose 15p to 544p in reaction.

'European recovery quickens'

Brussels (AP/DJ) - An economic recovery in the European Economic Community is gaining strength amid indications that growth in Europe is progressing at a faster pace than in the US and Japan. This is the finding of the European Commission's latest survey on the economy. The EEC's economic sentiment indicator, which has risen steadily for a year, jumped to March to 102.7 from 102.1 the previous month on a further improvement in consumer confidence and a rise in share prices. The Commission said that the EEC's leading indicator is now pointing upward more sharply than in the US and Japan. In the US the leading indicator is not showing signs of an upward trend, while in Japan an economic recovery has only become apparent in the past two months, the Commission said. The EEC's economic sentiment, which has a basis year of 1980 equals 100, is composed of indicators of consumer confidence, construction and industry confidence amid share price indices. The Commission said that industrial production was not responding yet to the brighter consumer climate and expectations of lower interest rates. But it said the slowdown in output was likely to be temporary. Expectations for export orders are more pessimistic, particularly in West Germany and Britain.

Four-for-one scrip issue by Amstrad

The price of shares in Amstrad Consumer Electronics, Mr Alan Sugar's booming home computer company, will fall by about 80 per cent after a four-for-one capitalization issue, announced yesterday. Amstrad said that the move aimed to bring its issued share capital more in line with the overall value of shareholders' funds. The issue will also improve the marketability of Amstrad shares, which have risen more than eight-fold from 64p since July. The shares rose 15p to 544p in reaction.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Shares slide again to end a week of depression

Stock markets ended a thoroughly depressing week on a dull note. Apart from last Tuesday's surprise bounce share prices have been slipping badly since Nat West undermined sentiment with its £714 million rights issue on Wednesday. The disappointing fall in manufacturing output, a 33 point setback on Wall Street and the latest poll showing the Conservatives in third position were enough reasons for the renewed gloom which confirmation of a 3 per cent inflation rate failed to dispell. Government stocks managed to half early losses of more than a point but the FT 30 share index slid 13.1 points in close at 1289.5 while the FT-SE closed at 1564.9, down 10.8 points. Genuine investors were hard in find and although the usual crop of special situations provided a few bright spots most sectors drifted lower on dribbling sales to show falls of between 5p and 15p. Banks remained in the doldrums with Nat West another 10p down at 740p. Royal Insurance failed to benefit from Thursday's better than expected first quarter profits 15p lower at 917p and Grand Met lost 7p to 393p on first consideration of their results. Blue Circle dipped 12p to

661p on receding hopes of lower interest rates but BP at 556p and Shell 776p both up 3p reflected a steadier oil sector after favourable comment on Thursday's statements. In builders Barratt Developments at 150p gave back 6p on a denial of big intentions from Tarmac. A £19 million cash call knocked 35p from McCarthy and Stone at 260p but Berkeley Group was wanted to a thin market up 25p to 440p. Dowry was prominent at 196p up 14p on vague talk of a 220p bid next week, with GEC and STC among the names mentioned. Woolworths was hoisted 25p to 800p on hopes

that Dixons Group (up 10p to 334p) will launch a new knock out offer. Amstrad celebrated the company's four for one scrip proposal with a 25p rise to 554p. Of the two newcomers Dalepak (40 times over subscribed) recorded a premium of 15p over the 107p offer price but Monotype traded at an 8p discount at 149p. In life companies Equity and Law advanced 18p to 266p on rumours that John Gunn of British and Commonwealth may launch an offer. BC which held steady on Thursday after a 16 per cent profit increase fell 18p to 298p. Sears attracted revive takeover hopes at 121p up 5p. Other speculative favourites to move against the trend included AE at 145p Gresco King 236p Clement Clarke 175p Brooming 167p Sekers 118p and Cosalt 98p up 6p to 20p. Bestwood advanced 30p to 580p awaiting the result of its hard fought battle for Country Gentlemen's Association 27p higher at 1485p. Polly Peck improved 5p to 188p ahead of figures due on May 30 and Lucas added 6p to 42p on news that Timbury had acquired a new 30 per cent holding. Vaux Breweries hardened 5p to 445p after a brokers flush. ET Sutherland also did well at 78p up 7p but profit taking knocked 35p from Peatland at 670p. The disclosure of losses of more than £5 million hit Bessey and Hawkes at 200p down 20p. Willis Faber a firm market this week in sympathy with their stake in Morgan Grenfell stake gave back 28p to 439p. BSR receded 7p to 118p but Keep Trust at 193p and United Springs 49p was supported up 5p and 2 1/2p. In Australians BHP rose 14p to 380p on hopes that Elders would mount a rival to the Bell Group offer.

RECENT ISSUES

Table with columns for EQUITIES and RIGHTS ISSUES, listing various companies and their share prices.

Table with columns for RIGHTS ISSUES, listing companies and their share prices.

COMPANY NEWS

- NATIONAL FREIGHT CONSORTIUM: Figures for 24 weeks to March 22, 1986. Second interim 0.87p, payable on May 30, making 1.68p (1.16p) for the half-year. Turnover £349.1 million (£294.8 million). Pretax profit £12.4 million (£9.9 million). Earnings per share 6.24p (5.22p).
LONDON ATLANTIC INVESTMENT TRUST: Total dividend 6.7p (6.1p) for the year to March 31, 1986. Pretax profit £1.19 million (£1.12 million). Earnings per share 6.95p (6.29p).LONDON SHOP PROPERTY TRUST: The group has received planning permission for its 12,000 sq ft office redevelopment in Wilton St. London, EC2. This scheme has an estimated completed value of more than £4.5 million. Work will start later this year and completion is expected in 1987.WARNER ESTATE HOLDINGS: Interim dividend 7.5p (6p) for the half-year to March 31, 1986. Turnover £5.07 million (£4.79 million). Pretax profit £1.89 million (£1.62 million). Earnings per share 12.31p (9.36p).RADIO CLYDE: Interim dividend 1.25p (same), payable on July 11. Turnover £2.47 million (£2.11 million) for the six months to March 31, 1986. Pretax profit £314,000 (£189,000). Profit after deducting an assumed liability to IBA secondary rental and Eschequer levy, but the precise amount cannot be quantified until the full year's results are known.ASSOCIATED BOOK PUBLISHERS: The company has acquired Pitkin Pictorials for £1.7 million cash.WACE GROUP: Mr E A Pryor, the chairman, tells shareholders in his annual statement that there is little doubt that 1986's profits should show an improvement on 1985.HORACE LYON: Mr H J D Fincham, the chairman, reports in his annual statement that management accounts confirm that the company has been trading profitably during the first three months of 1986 and the board has every reason to hope this will continue.MILLS AND ALLEN (HOLDINGS): An agreed offer will be made for the 6.5 per cent preference shares at 90p each in cash by MAI Services. The ordinary capital of both companies is owned by MAI PLC.KENNEDY BROOKES: The board is looking forward to another record year for the group. Its City of London restaurants are all faring extremely well and the West End outlets are trading above the level of last year. Kennedy's outside catering division is performing especially well.BELHAVEN BREWERY: The company has bought the wines and spirits distribution business of Doismore Holdings for £714,554 cash. Belhaven intends to concentrate on the development and expansion of its brewing and wines and spirits interests.ABERDEEN CONSTRUCTION: Revised results. The board explains that, since the announcement on May 1 of the preliminary results for 1985, reappraisal of the civil engineering work has found that a contract for a water treatment plant in Derbyshire will result in a further loss of £960,000. A provision will be made for this, reducing 1985's pretax profit to £3.67 million (£4.85 million for 1984).HEITON HOLDINGS: The company has agreed to acquire M Doherty and Co and the property it owns in Westmoreland Street, Dublin for £1.58 million (£1.43 million).STEAUA ROMANA: No dividend is being paid (nil). With figures in £000, turnover rose to and gross profit to 1783 (335). Pretax loss totalled 1,127 (383) with loss per share at 5.4p (3p).


THERE'S A GOOD REASON TO EAT FLORA.

THE REASON IS YOU.

You enjoy Flora for its light and delicate taste. But you also have a much better reason for choosing it. That reason is you. You know why you need to lead a healthier life. And you know about Flora too. Flora is made with pure sunflower oil, so it's high in essential polyunsaturates, low in saturates and low in cholesterol too.

But then if it wasn't, it wouldn't be Flora. Are you eating Flora for all the right reasons?



High in essential polyunsaturates.

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Retreat goes on

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began May 12. Dealings end May 30. Contango day June 2. Settlement day June 9.
\*Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Portfolio Gold
From your portfolio card check your eight share price movements. Add them up to give you your overall total. Check this against the daily dividend figure published on this page. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. You must always have your card available when claiming.

Portfolio Gold
DAILY DIVIDEND £4,000
WEEKLY DIVIDEND £8,000
Claims required for +36 points
Claims required for +210 points
Claimants should ring 0254-53272

Table with columns: No., Company, Group, Code or Index. Lists various companies like Hay (Norman), LDH, Southern & Pnt, Boots, Alpine Drinks, etc.

Weekly Dividend
Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £8,000 in today's newspaper.

BRITISH FUNDS
Stock out-Beck Price Chgs. Pts. Gross

SHORTS (Under Five Years)
5200 Treas 8/1 1984 98 8.0

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS
2370 Treas 11/1 1991 110 10.4

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS
1000 Treas 15/1 2001 115 11.2

UNDATED
1000 Treas 15/1 2001 115 11.2

BANKS DISCOUNT HP
200 100 100 100

ELECTRICALS
100 100 100 100

BREWERIES
380 200 100 100

BUILDINGS AND STORES
380 200 100 100

FINANCE AND LAND
380 200 100 100

FOODS
380 200 100 100

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS
380 200 100 100

CINEMAS AND TV
380 200 100 100

DRAPERY AND STORES
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100

High Low Company Price Chgs. Pts. % P/E
380 200 100 100





FAMILY MONEY/1

Edited by Lorna Bourke

# Now for the facts after the fantasy

**LIFE ASSURANCE**

Fast performance and bonus projection tables are dead! Long live financial strength indicators!

No, that is not a get-to-work slogan from the Chinese Cultural Revolution, but rather the order of the day at Britain's mutual life assurance groups which are seeking to improve the image of their with-profits life and pension policies and reassure the middlemen who sell those policies in the wake of the United Kingdom Provident Institution affair.

When UKPI was forced into a merger with Friends' Provident in early April because of major problems with its investment portfolio, the life groups found themselves with a problem. If they wanted to show they really were safer than UKPI, there had to be a way of doing it — something that the commonly used past performance and future projection tables failed to do conclusively. Just as anxious were the intermediaries who found egg splattered on their faces after advising clients to take policies with UKPI, which was forced to cut its interim reversionary and terminal bonuses when it ran into trouble.

There is, of course, no shortage of facts and figures on how good life assurance companies are at handling your money. These are available in the minutest detail in the Department of Trade and

the others with a 2.1 per cent ratio.

Others have followed suit. Last week the Scottish Provident also provided intermediaries with some reassuring charts and numbers about its financial muscle.

Scottish Provident's general manager and actuary Joe Macharg went further last week when he called a press briefing to outline how he thought investors should choose a life office. Attacking performance tables as often misleading and projection tables as "fantasy figures", he said consistency of performance, rate of expansion,

**This change of tack must be welcomed**

commission costs and management expenses were among the factors that should be taken into account. He also warned investors that "cuts in bonuses, reversionary or terminal, are a normal fact of life", something he said had been overlooked after 11 years of booming stock markets.

This change of tack by the mutuals can only be welcomed, but it is worth bearing in mind a number of points before giving them a clean bill of health. First, independent actuaries such as Bob Chadwick and Martin Paterson Associates have been charting the mutual's financial strength for years. Secondly, nearly all the current activity has been inspired by the UKPI affair. We heard very little before the events of last month.

Thirdly, there is still a tendency to treat the public, who after all pay the premiums that keep the mutuals going, like idiots. The mutuals' claims that policyholders do not like to be bothered with reams of information are to a large extent untrue. With investor sophistication growing all the time, it is perhaps time that the life assurance companies gave their clients a little more respect. Despite the recent opening-up, there is still an attitude that it is the intermediaries and the financial Press that should be doing all the work.

At the Scottish Provident briefing, one senior manager was given very short shrift by the assembled scribes when he suggested it was they who should be wading through the returns to discover the true picture. Finally, it should not be forgotten that a whole new era is about to dawn on us with the Financial Services Bill. Life assurance companies know well that even if they wanted to, the new Securities Investment Board is not going to allow them to get away with any pie-in-the-sky boastings about their performances, past, present or future.

Richard Lander

Free asset ratios of mutual life companies

Mutual company	%
Scottish Widows	28.1
Equitable Life	25.8
Friends' Provident	23.9
National Mutual	22.3
Scottish Provident	21.2
Scottish Mutual	20.0
London Life	16.6
Scottish Equitable	15.5
UKPI	2.1

Source: Bob Chadwick of Duncan C. Fraser, first published in Money Marketing

Industry returns. Unfortunately these returns are interminably long and about as readable as a book of car registration numbers.

But spurred on by the UKPI affair, the mutual companies are now pulling some readable figures out of the department's returns hat.

First off was National Provident Institution, which circulated its free asset ratios to intermediaries. This measure divides net free assets — regarded as the excess over the department's minimum in relation to its liabilities — over its total assets.

The table for nine major life offices prepared by the actuary Bob Chadwick of Duncan C. Fraser shows clearly that UKPI was some way behind

# It's an ill wind that flattens fences

THE INSURANCE COMPANY WILL PAY FOR THE EARTHQUAKE DAMAGE — THE FENCE THEY WON'T TOUCH...



A message blew in with the gales a few weeks ago. If they did nothing else the storms made a few house owners realize they needed sturdier garden fences.

After the wind flattened my six-foot high fence I immediately put in an insurance claim. The real blow came a few days later. The man from the Halifax, the building society with which I have a mortgage on my home sweet home, telephoned me to say, politely and courteously, but very definitely, that the property insurance arranged for me with the Norwich Union does not cover garden fences and that therefore my claim was not being allowed.

My Halifax man had had the unenviable task of informing the many insured punters, including me, whose fences had collapsed in the storm and who had claimed under their property insurances. It may not be widely appreciated but property insurance does not cover storm and flood damage to garden fences because they are just too vulnerable. Damage caused to some other item by the falling fence constitutes a reasonable claim — but not the damage to the fence itself.

A spokesman for the British Insurance Association confirmed it all. "It is typically an excluded peril," he said in insurance parlance. "This is because it is such a likely thing to happen. Insurance companies try to provide a wide range of cover. They would cover you against an earthquake, for example. But it

would be difficult for them to include blown-down garden fences without jacking up premiums to a level unacceptable to the public — and we are always being criticized for jacking up premiums."

At the brokers Priory James in Haywards Heath, West Sussex, Jim Fresson gave the issue another dimension: "It's not that insurance companies are unwilling to pay on genuine claims but they don't want all the arguments there would be about whether the claims are justified."

"The claimant could maintain the fence was in good condition when it was actually rotten. It costs a lot of money to investigate the claims and this would push up the cost of the insurance a lot."

Mr Fresson added pessimistically: "I don't think you'll find anyone to insure you against garden fences being blown down."

"It is also interesting that when trees are blown down and cause damage, insurance companies will pay to put the damage right but roughly 50 per cent of them will not cover the cost of clearing up the mess, which can run into hundreds."

A crumb of comfort: Property insurance does cover your fence against damage from cars, cattle, horses and carts, and other such risks, including earthquakes of course.

Brian Collett

# We'll help your insurance bonds keep climbing.



If you have held single premium insurance bonds for some years, they may now be invested in the wrong markets. This could mean they are growing more slowly than they might! Yet your bonds are probably entitled to free or low-cost switching facilities which could help them become more valuable, more quickly.

So if you hold an Inheritance Trust, Capital Accumulation Plan, Maximum or Flexible Investment Bond or a Discounted Gift Scheme, it could pay you to use Hoare Govett's Bond Monitoring and Switching Service to keep your bonds and your own tax position under constant review.

Phone Peter Gregory on 01-404 0344 or fill in the coupon below. Delay could be costing you money!

## HOARE GOVETT

Financial Services Group

To Peter Gregory, Hoare Govett Financial Services Ltd., Heron House, 319-325 High Holborn, London WC1V 7PB. Please send me a copy of your Bond Monitoring and Switching Service brochure.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

T 17/5

# Growth or income? Now have your cake and eat your gateau.

The new GT International Income Fund offers a unique opportunity. Not just for long-term capital growth, but for an income designed to grow over time. As an investor, you no longer have to choose between growth and income, because the new GT fund is designed to give you the benefit of both.

**THE ADVANTAGES OF GOING INTERNATIONAL.**

By spreading your investment across the world, you are not dependent on the economic performance of any single country. You are not at the mercy of short-term fluctuations in any individual market. The managers of this new fund have the flexibility to put your money to work wherever it will deliver the best results.

They have the currency hedging expertise to protect the value of your holding, and whether investing in overseas equities or government bonds, they can concentrate on those foreign markets which promise the best prospect of growth and income performance.

**THE SPECIAL EXPERTISE OF GT ROUND THE WORLD.**

Currently, GT has over £3 billion under management right round the globe, which already gives us a huge presence on the international scene. Our offices in Hong Kong, Tokyo, Sydney and San Francisco are constantly monitoring and researching their

local markets, providing a unique level of investment expertise in those areas.

In a recent survey of London stock-brokers, our existing purely capital growth orientated International Fund was rated as the best of its kind,

**THE IMPORTANCE OF AN INCOME WHICH GROWS OVER TIME.**

Unlike the income from, say, a building society ordinary share which can only rise and, more importantly, fall in line with general interest rates, income based on equity holdings tends to rise with each passing year. For example, £1000 invested in 1973 in our UK based income fund would have paid

a net income of £40.30 in 1974, but by 1985 the income from that investment had risen to £195.60 — an increase of 385%. Over the same period, the annual income from a building society ordinary share had increased by only £1.00. (Source: De Zoete & Bevan)

**TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE NEW FUND RIGHT NOW.**

With the prospect of lower interest rates and a further decrease in the rate of inflation, equity funds look more attractive as an income source than at any time since the sixties, and the international nature of the fund should ensure healthy long-term capital growth as well.

The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

But in the current economic climate, the GT International Income Fund should provide a more than satisfactory amount of icing on the cake.

You are invited to apply now. The initial offer of units at 50p closes on June 7th. The estimated gross starting yield is 5% per annum.

If you normally consult a professional adviser about your investments, then please consult him concerning this offer.

Dealing Monday to Friday 09.30 to 17.00.

Send the coupon to GT Unit Managers Limited, FREEPOST, London EC2B 2DL, or telephone 01-626 9431.



9-30% NET  
THREE YEAR TERM SHARES

- ★ IMMEDIATE ACCESS with 90 days' loss of interest on amount withdrawn
- ★ GUARANTEE OF 3.30% above Personal Deposit rate which is variable
- ★ MONTHLY INCOME available at 8.80% net

Gross equivalent yield to basic rate tax payers of 13.10%

To: Walthamstow Building Society, Freeport, Walthamstow E17 4BR Tel: 01-531 3231 (24 hr service). We enclose cheque for £ (minimum £2000) to open a 3 Year Term Shares Account with interest added annually or paid monthly. Please send further information on your 3 Year Term Shares. (Name) \_\_\_\_\_ (Address) \_\_\_\_\_ (Post Code) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Assets secured £100 million. Member of The Building Societies Association.

Walthamstow

**ACADEMY INSURANCE BROKERS**  
Private Managed Funds  
PORTFOLIO TO SUCCESS!

Has your investment doubled in under 2 years?

Clients who invested in the first Academy fund launched 11 June 1984 in conjunction with a leading Scottish Life Company have now seen their capital double in 22 months. While it must be remembered that unit prices can fall as well as rise the Academy Fund Managers are confident that new opportunities for growth will continue to present themselves.

Example: Investment: £5000 + Bonus: £50  
+ Growth: £5,580 = £10,630 (offer to offer prices)  
For details of this + other funds complete the coupon & send for free brochure.

ACADEMY INSURANCE BROKERS 44-47 Watergate Row, Chelsea, CH1 2LE INVESTMENT DIVISION LTD Tel: 01-244-11122

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

A contract note will be issued on receipt of your application and a certificate will normally be sent within six weeks from settlement. Not applicable to Eire or US citizens or their agents.

An initial charge of 3.26% (equivalent to 5% of the offer price) is included in the price of units and an annual charge of 1% (plus VAT) of the value of the Fund is allowed for in the quoted yield.

Estimated gross current yield is 5% at the launch price of 50p. Income (net of basic rate UK tax) and managers reports of the Fund will be distributed twice annually on January 21st and July 21st.

Units may be sold back on any business day at not less than the ruling bid price. Proceeds will normally be forwarded by cheque within seven working days from receipt, by the managers of the renounced certificate. Prices are quoted in the national press.

Remuneration is paid to qualified intermediaries. Rates are available on request.

GT Unit Managers Limited is a member of the Unit Trust Association, Registered in England No. 903822 Trustees: Lloyds Bank Plc. Direct Unit Trust dealing line 01-626 9431 Mon to Fri 09.30-17.00.

To: GT Unit Managers Ltd, FREEPOST, London EC2B 2DL. (No stamp required.)

I/We wish to invest £ \_\_\_\_\_ in the GT International Income Fund (minimum £500) at the price ruling on the day you receive this application.

1 am/We are over 18. Cheques should be made payable to GT Unit Managers Ltd.

I/We enclose a cheque for the amount to be invested. Tick box if dividends are to be reinvested.

If you would like details of how to invest by regular monthly savings please tick the box.

Full Forenames \_\_\_\_\_  
BLOCK LETTERS Please state Mr, Mrs, Miss, etc.

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

If you normally use an investment adviser please state name here.

GT International Income Fund.

# Pick up our heaviest returns.



● The new 90 DAYS Account pays out our top rate of 9.0% net. And all you need is £500 to open an account.  
 ● Give us 90 days' notice of withdrawals and you lose no interest. For instant access, all you lose is 90 days' interest on the amount withdrawn.  
 ● Or leave a balance of £10,000 and there'll be no penalty for immediate withdrawal.

## Natpro's

### National & Provincial Building Society

I am interested in managing my money better with National & Provincial Building Society.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

If we enclose a cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_ to be invested in a 90 Days Account  
 Please send further information

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to Peter H. Harrand, National & Provincial Building Society, FREEPOST, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD1 1BL.  
 Send to Peter H. Harrand, National & Provincial Building Society, FREEPOST, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD1 1BL.  
 NATIONAL & PROVINCIAL BUILDING SOCIETY, FREEPOST, BRADFORD, WEST YORKSHIRE BD1 1BL. ALL INTEREST RATES QUOTED ARE APPLICABLE FROM 28 APR AND ARE CORRECT AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS, BUT SUBJECT TO VARIATIONS. CURRENT 90 DAYS ACCOUNT INTEREST RATE IS 9% NET. 12 APR GROSS EQUIVALENT WHEN TAX IS PAID AT THE BASIC RATE.

# 90 DAYS ACCOUNT

## If you can afford to ignore performance like this, maybe we should be investing with you.

### Legal & General Far Eastern Trust

# 78.4%

growth in the past six months\*

IT'S AN impressive figure. And it represents an outstanding opportunity for the serious investor to make a handsome addition to his portfolio.

*It's an opportunity you can take advantage of today!*

### A word about Legal & General Unit Trusts

You've probably noticed one very significant development in the unit trust market over the past year — the further emergence of Legal & General Unit Trusts as a high performing force to be reckoned with.

In 1985 we launched six new trusts, bringing our current portfolio to nine in all.

It's part of the continuing success story of Legal & General. Legal & General Unit Trust Managers are part of the Legal & General Group.

Founded in 1858, Legal & General is one of the largest and most successful financial institutions in the world.

With the experience gained from investing over £2m of new money every day, our Investment Managers have, time and again, proved the value of their skill and professional judgement.

### NUMBER ONE

Our Far Eastern Trust has shown the best performance of all 841 unit trusts over six months.

Source: Planned Savings.

With Legal & General's Unit Trusts you can be confident that your money is in good hands.

### Performance that speaks for itself

On the stock markets of the Far East are quoted companies whose

names have become associated with growth and innovation. There are also those securities reflecting the more established industrial and commercial sectors. The Far Eastern Trust portfolio reflects both these categories of investment.

Up to 25% of the Fund may be invested in the Tokyo Over the Counter Market.

The aim of the Trust is to maximise long term growth.

Although past performance is not necessarily a guide for the future, the Far Eastern Trust's growth of 78.4% over the past six months clearly shows the excellence of the Fund Management.

In comparison, the Tokyo Stock Exchange index increased by 44.5% over the same period.

As in any market, of course, there are risks and you should remember that the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

To take full advantage of this outstanding performance, all you have to do is complete the Application Form below and send it, together with a cheque for your investment — minimum £1,000 — to us straight away.

**INVEST TODAY. SEND YOUR APPLICATION NOW.**

**General Information**

**INVESTMENT:** Minimum £1,000 subsequent investments must be for a minimum of £500. Unit prices and bids are published daily in the Daily, 24 hours Times and Financial Times. Contact notes issued quarterly, bi-monthly or weekly, as appropriate.

The Trust does not provide for investment in traded securities subject to certain conditions.

**CHARGES:** The preliminary charge built into the offer price is 7%. Annual management charge 1% of the value of the fund, plus 5% with a provision to increase this to 1.2% on going three months notice. The Managers may take a reasonable adjustment to bid and offer price of up to 1% or 1.2% whichever is the less.

**UNIT:** The offer price of units on 12th May 1986 was 99 p. The preliminary charge was 7% of the offer price. The offer price of units on 12th May 1986 and their distribution on 10th June 1986 and 10th July 1986 are after a dividend of 2% is given on the offer price of units built with retained income.

**SEMI-ANNUAL:** The Trust will pay a semi-annual dividend on the 1st and 1st July. The dividend will be paid in cash or by cheque. Dividend payments are made in accordance with the Trust's terms.

**SHARE EXCHANGE SCHEME:** We will evaluate most public listed shares for inclusion in the Trust. Please tick the box on the Application Form and full details will be sent to you.

**REGISTERED OFFICE:** The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, 100, Queen Street, Glasgow G2 2BR. The Trust Managers' Limited, Registered Office, Temple Court, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London E.C.4A 3AF. Registered in England No. 1604411.

**LEGAL ADVICE:** Legal & General is not a licensed financial adviser. For more information on the Trust, contact your stockbroker or the Trust Managers' Limited, Department DM, FREEPOST, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD1 1BL.

### HOT TIP. ACT NOW.

### Far Eastern Trust. Immediate Application.

To: Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited, Department DM, FREEPOST, Croydon, Surrey CR9 9EB.

I wish to invest in Legal & General's Far Eastern Trust (Unit Trust).

A cheque made payable to Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited is enclosed.

I would like to be reinvested in further units automatically.

I would like further details about Legal & General's Share Exchange Scheme.

Please write in BLOCK CAPITALS

Surname (Mr Mrs Miss) \_\_\_\_\_

First name(s) in full \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

(In the case of a joint investment, all must sign.)

Name of usual Financial Adviser (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

This offer is not available to residents of the Republic of Ireland or applicants under age 18.

**Legal & General**  
Unit Trust Managers

The confidence of proven success.

## FAMILY MONEY/2

# Try PEP for true tax relief

### SHAREHOLDING

Revised proposals for personal equity plans, the Budget's great innovation for the small investor, were published this week. Though this was the Inland Revenue's second attempt at detailing the PEP scheme, in important areas the details remain sketchy.

The Inland Revenue document, *Personal Equity Plans — A Prospectus for Potential Plan Managers*, contains little that adds to the appeal of the scheme.

Indeed, the signs are that PEPs are already getting bogged down with restrictions that, far from enticing the financially unsophisticated into shareholding for the first time, will simply provide another tax-avoidance route for those who already run share portfolios.

Personal equity plans, which will allow individuals to put up to £2,400 a year into UK equities, and get income-tax relief on reinvested dividends and freedom from capital gains tax, are intended to become operational from January 1 next year. Investors

### Three important changes to the scheme

will not, however, be entitled to income tax relief on the money invested in these schemes.

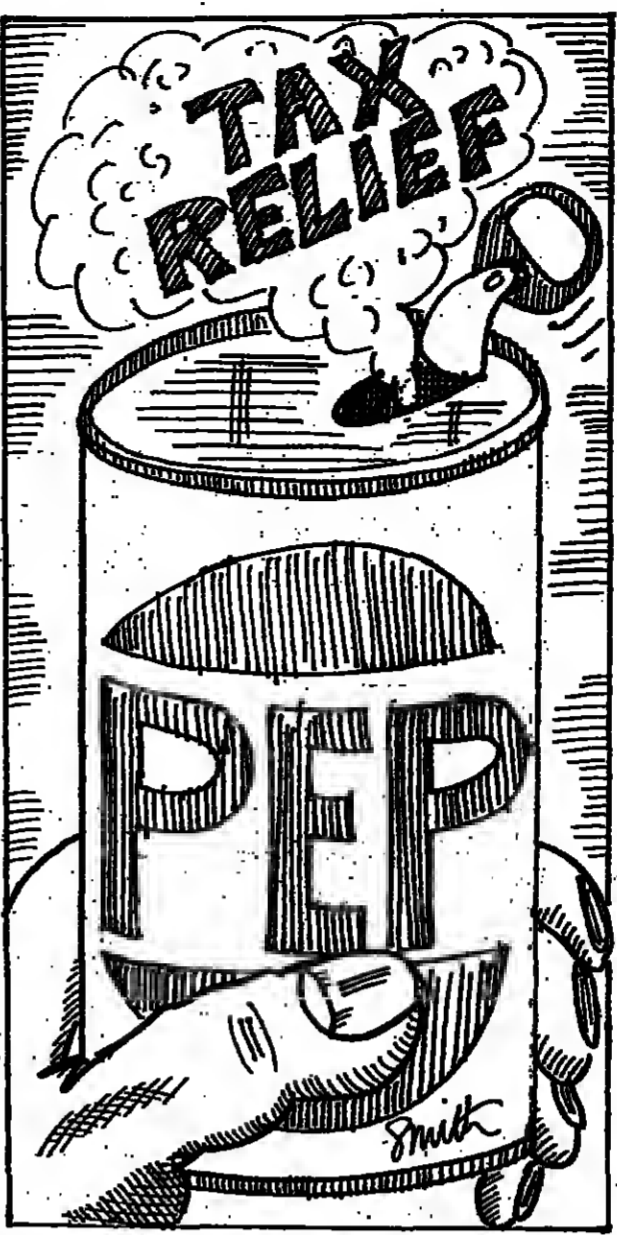
Since they were first unveiled in the Budget on March 18, PEPs have been amended in three important ways. The first is that the Treasury and Inland Revenue have responded to pressure to include unit trusts in the scheme.

Second, more detail has been provided on qualifying investments for PEPs. And, third, the Inland Revenue has clarified the position on cash balances held.

On all three, there are objections to the way that PEP appears to be heading. The inclusion of unit trusts is a Pyrrhic victory for the unit trust industry. Unit trusts have, as is only right, been given the same status as investment trusts in PEPs.

But, according to the prospectus, "special" arrangements will, however, be made to allow investment, up to a low limit, in investment and unit-trusts.

The limit is not specified, which itself is a shortcoming, but the message is clear.



Anyone who wants to spread their risk adequately and at the same time take advantage of PEPs has to settle for a lower level of tax relief.

The unit trust problem does not end there. The aim of the scheme is to foster investment in UK quoted companies, so presumably, although this is not entirely clear, this will exclude British-run trusts stuffed with foreign equities.

The industry defines a UK unit trust as one which has at least 75 per cent invested in UK shares. The Inland Revenue has to decide whether to accept this definition or to insist that only trusts which are 100 per cent UK quoted companies will qualify.

In defining acceptable PEP investments, it has been decided to keep things very simple. Apart from the special

arrangements for investment and unit trusts, PEPs will be restricted to "quoted shares in UK-incorporated companies quoted on the listed securities market of the Stock Exchange."

Heading the list of exclusions, which includes quoted companies incorporated outside the UK — preference shares, gilts, convertibles, options and futures, are shares traded on the Unlisted Securities Market.

This, understandably, went down like a lead balloon at the Stock Exchange, already faced with a mysterious drying up of the stream of companies wishing to come to the USM. The USM was specifically included in the original PEP proposals, published in the Budget.

A Treasury spokesman said that the exclusion of USM-

traded companies was to minimize the risk to be faced by inexperienced small investors using PEPs. This begs the question of why, if risk is the concern, unit trusts are to be given only limited PEP access. And if limiting risk is important, who would advise the novice investor with very small sums to play with to go into just one or two shares?

The PEP, while intended to foster wider share ownership is also, presumably, intended to provide risk capital for growing British companies. On the other hand, it is the case that none of the Government's privatization issues has been via the USM. It has been suggested that PEPs are simply a way devised by the Treasury of selling off British Gas to what might otherwise be an unenthusiastic British public.

The third area of clarification this week was on PEP cash balances. Here, there is clearly a dilemma for the designers of the scheme. Total freedom to keep cash in PEP schemes would be against its basic aim. But unrealistic restrictions on cash holdings will prevent individuals from

### Unrealistic limits on cash holdings

moving out of a falling market into cash, or choosing their moment to buy after selling one share.

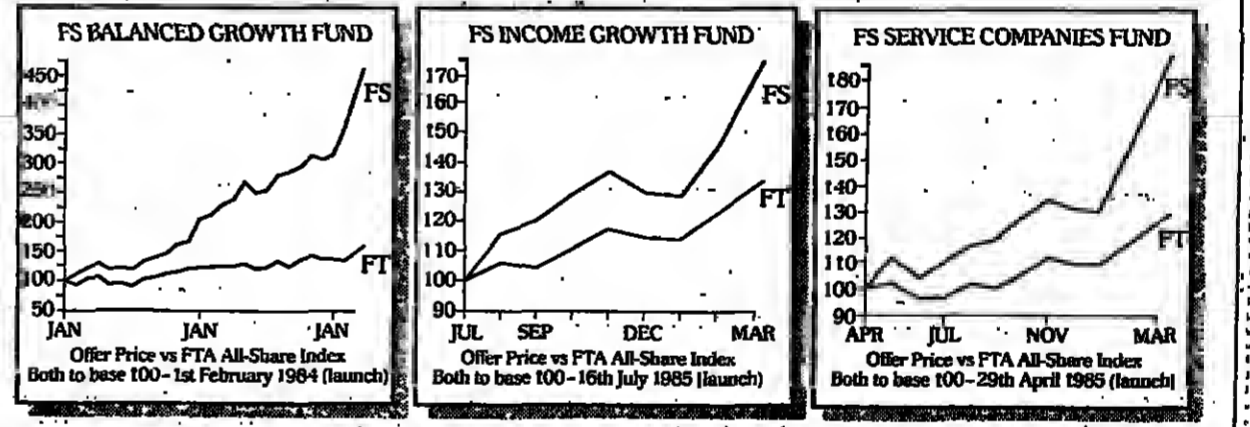
This week's document remains tentative on the question of cash but suggests a possible limit on cash deposits of £500, with unlimited cash holdings allowable for up to four weeks, during switches between shares.

It remains the position that anyone liquidating all their shareholding and wanting to wait for any significant length of time before moving back into the market will have to scrap his or her PEP.

There will be nothing to stop him starting a new one, except that the qualifying rule — that investment must remain in the PEP for between one and two years to get tax relief — will come into force.

There is no denying that, in the PEP, there are the germs of a very good idea. But, without more flexibility and imagination than is so far in evidence, it threatens to fall by the wayside.

David Smith  
Economics Correspondent



# Three out of three. How's that for proof of the pudding?

One high performer attracts attention. A second is impressive. Three similar achievements in our first two years can only derive from an outstanding and unique strategic design.

With FS Investment Managers, indeed it does. For while we started to introduce the FS range of unit trusts only two years ago, we have been looking after investors since 1899.

This new demonstration of FS investment skills follows patterns already set by our performance in life assurance and pension fund management.

The FS team of investment managers monitor markets, industries and individual managers with a rare intensity. Our in-house analyses, coupled with our quick responses, are precisely what's needed to produce excellent results.

### BALANCED GROWTH

The FS Balanced Growth Fund beat all other unit trusts in its first two years. £1,000 invested in February 1984 was worth £3,073 by February 1986 (Source: Money Management, offer-to-bid, net income reinvested).

On a shorter time horizon Planned Savings statistics show that the FS Balanced Growth Fund was the No 1 UK growth trust over the twelve months to 1st April 1986 (offer-to-offer, without re-investment of income).

### INCOME GROWTH

Say 'income' and to many investors that spells the

end of growth. With the FS Income Growth Fund we paid attention to those fears.

The Fund's objective is a growing income without sacrificing capital appreciation. And in less than a year that objective has been attained with 76% growth (offer-to-bid, 16th July 1985 to 28th April 1986) despite a high initial yield of 7%.

### SERVICE COMPANIES

The FS Service Companies Fund is also proving true to strategy.

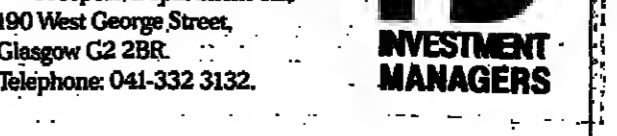
In its first year to 28th April 1986, it has achieved its objective of capital gain with 88% offer price appreciation.

Its performance stems from companies who employ relatively little capital to provide highly skilled and value added customer services.

### FOR MORE PROOF

Three such successes out of three in only two years do not come out of the blue. If you don't know us already, the investment indicators are clear: you should. Please contact David Campbell, Investment Director, for more information.

Freeport, Department T2, 190 West George Street, Glasgow G2 2BR. Telephone: 041-332 3132.



Handwritten Arabic text: حكايا من الاصل

FAMILY MONEY/3

**A survival kit for the widow**

Every day 550 wives become widows. The shock of bereavement is bad enough but how do you cope if there is not a will? Should you move house? What will your income be? These problems are all dealt with in a new book called *The Widow's Survival Guide*, published by Age Concern in conjunction with Cruse and the National Association of Widows.

Drawing on widows' experiences of losing a lifetime partner, the book aims to help readers to come to terms with grief and to get through the practicalities of bereavement. It covers such vital areas as your changed tax situation, how to claim benefits and how to appeal if you think you have been treated wrongly by a government department. The book also lists useful leaflets, books and organizations to which you can go for further advice.

Copies of *The Widow's Survival Guide* can be obtained from Marketing Department, Age Concern, 80 Pitcairn Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3LL. The price is £3.50 including post and packing.

**A promise on mortgages**

How would you feel if, instead of having a mortgage with your nice friendly building society, you wake up one morning to find that the lender has changed and you are now with a greedy mortgage company which has no compunction about putting up the rates? You would not like it, but that is precisely what could happen in the future. The Housing Minister, John Patten, is sufficiently concerned about just such a possibility to call for a code of practice for the "secondary mortgage market".

He says he is determined to protect the consumer and explore ways of developing a code of practice among lending institutions. "As Housing Minister I welcome the ready availability of mortgage funds, competition between lenders and new forms of mortgage becoming available," he said. "But I believe we have to look closely at the protection which ordinary borrowers have a right to expect. Should mortgages be sold over the heads of borrowers? In the case of nearly all existing mortgages, borrowers would never have expected, when they arranged their mortgage, that it might be sold on."



**The wise choice**

If you are retired and put all your money in a building society or bank deposit account, you could be condemning yourself to a declining standard of living - according to *Choice and the Pre-Retirement Association*. The book says that a better home for a proportion of your money would be stocks and shares, probably bought through the medium of unit trusts which would produce an income - albeit probably lower than that currently attainable from building societies but there would be an opportunity for capital growth and rising income.

The book covers such topics as budgeting, pensions, investments, taxation, insurance and cashing in the value of your home - all aimed at retired people or those about to retire. Copies of the book can be obtained, price £2.95 including post and packing from Choice Publications, 12 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4DU.

**Chat-up line**

A new free unit trust telephone advice service has been launched. Standard Life is guaranteeing that the service, called "Voicebank" will not subject callers to pressure to buy Standard Life unit trusts. Voicebank can be called by dialling 100 and asking for Freephone Standard Life. It is a "general unit trust service for the public", says Tom King, a Standard Life general manager. He says that Standard Life hopes "people will appreciate the first-class advice they will receive and consider Standard Life products when they make an investment of their choice".

Callers will not receive instant responses to the questions they pose. Their inquiries will be recorded on an answering machine and Standard Life will return calls within three days.

**Lloyds rate cut**

Bank personal loans are among the most expensive forms of borrowing but Lloyds Bank is doing something to remedy the situation with a cut in its rates - down from

around 23.1 per cent to 19.5 per cent. The maximum term is also being extended from three to five years. Previously only loans for home improvements were generally available over the longer term. The upper limit of £25,000 is being removed and Lloyds will consider loans without insisting on a deposit. However, even with the improvements, personal loans are little cheaper than the more convenient credit card borrowing which works out at around 26 per cent.

And the best arrangement of all is to have a loan account. This operates like an overdraft and you pay interest on the amount outstanding, but it is separate from your current account, so you do not incur high bank charges. The usual rate for a loan account is 3 to 5 per cent over the bank's base rate which works out at 19.5 to 16.5 per cent.

**European boom**

There are fashions in investment just as there are in women's shoes and investors have gone for the European market in a big way with *Save & Prosper* taking in a massive £21 million during the three-week launch of its European Income and Growth fund. "The success of our new fund has exceeded even our own very high expectations, and the response from the investing public and from professional intermediaries has been tremendous," said John Manser, chief executive of S & P.

S & P believes that after the 1985 growth surge, a strategy combining income with growth should produce good performance from Europe in 1986 and beyond. The initial investment emphasis will be on the larger European markets with the likely mix of 25 per cent in West Germany (comprising 15 per cent in bonds, and 10 per cent in equities), 22.5 per cent in France, 15 per cent in Holland, 7.5 per cent in each of Belgium, Sweden and Switzerland, and 5 per cent each in Denmark and Spain.

**Catching students**

The annual rush to sign up the new students has begun early this year. The Trustee Savings Bank is first into the field with an inducement to open an account. *Holiday Jobs for Students*, a 128-page directory of holiday jobs in Britain, Europe and the United States, is available free from TSB England and Wales to full-time students who open a TSB account during 1986. All the usual jobs are there - grape harvesting, chalet girding and some less well known jobs such as trail clearing in

American National Parks and working on archaeological digs in Italy. Details of likely rates of pay and the cost of accommodation are included, and whether or not food and somewhere to stay are offered as part of the deal. Details from TSB branches.

**£10m on offer**

Mortgage money at 10.5 per cent is on offer from the financial consultants, Chase de Vere. "We have got £10 million available and you can borrow it on an interest-only basis if you like," explains Paul Marks. Repayment, endowment, pension-linked and the interest-only schemes are all available and you can borrow up to 90 per cent of the purchase price of the property - 85 per cent in some circumstances. The minimum loan is £40,000 and the maximum in relation to your income is three times the higher earner's income plus once the income of the lower earner. Details from Chase de Vere, 125 Pall Mall, London SW1 (01-630 7242).

**Videos to trust**



The Wizard of IT shows Si the taxman need not be an ogre

Hands up all those who know what an investment trust is and how it differs from a unit trust. If you don't know, pop along to the Scottish Money Show which takes place next Thursday, Friday and Saturday in Glasgow, where the Association of Investment Trust Companies is presenting its new video, *The Wizard of IT*. This features the Wizard, Simon (Si), a small investor, and his prosperous neighbour Richard (Rich). Si and the Wizard explain the advantages offered by investment trusts. The AITC is also staging seminars on investment trusts with an audio-visual entitled *More for Your Money*.

**£80 wedding dress**

Our apologies to bridal chains Barterlex and Pronuptia. In our article in last week's Family Money on the cost of a wedding, we gave an incorrect figure for the starting price for wedding dresses sold at these stores. The correct figure should have been £80.

*How much money do you lose by saving?*

INVESTMENT TRUST £1,000 INVESTED 1975. INCOME REINVESTED WORTH £11,735 END 1984

BUILDING SOCIETY £1,000 INVESTED 1975. INCOME REINVESTED WORTH £2,139 END 1984

Please send me details of Prize Plan.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS EQUITABLE**

ESTABLISHED 1881 FRIENDLY SOCIETY

Print in Tunbridge Wells Equitable Friendly Society. FREEPOST, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9BB. T17/54

Save, and you can lose a pile. But invest in Prize Plan, and your funds purchase Investment Trust shares, which offer outstanding high yields and growth to the regular saver. Prize Plan also gives you friendly society tax privileges: one-third of the invested funds grow tax-free. You can invest £300 per year, £27 per month or fund the plan by a single payment of £2,500. To find out more about Prize Plan, telephone us on Tunbridge Wells (0892) 41466, or post the coupon. No postage is required.

**Independent Investment Management for Private Clients**

At Lazard Securities Limited, the investment management subsidiary of Lazard Brothers & Co. Limited, we offer private clients professional investment management on a discretionary basis for portfolios valued at £150,000 or more. We also accept smaller portfolios to invest in our in-house authorised unit trusts and the wide range of offshore funds managed by our associate companies in Jersey and Guernsey for whom we act as investment adviser.

Lazard Brothers is the only leading merchant bank which has not invested in a stockbroker or market-maker and will not therefore be subject to the conflicts of interest which many of its competitors may face. This independence ensures that investment decisions are based on the widest possible range of research. Our long affinity with international markets is enhanced by close links with our sister houses in New York and Paris and our own investment office in Hong Kong. Lazard Securities (Jersey) Limited also offers a full investment service for those who prefer to have their investments managed overseas.

Lazard Securities is recognised as a leader in innovation, with new investment products complementing traditional skills. We pride ourselves on personal service and, in consultation with our clients' other professional advisers, can offer guidance on all aspects of their financial affairs.

For further details telephone Jonathan Robinson on 01-588 2721 or complete the coupon below.

**Lazard Securities Limited**  
21 Moorfields, London EC2P 2HT

Please send me details of Lazard Securities Services.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Please indicate level of funds available:  
up to £150,000 £150,000 or more T 17/5

**THE ONLY INCOME UNIT TRUST YOU WILL EVER NEED**

**Framlington Monthly Income Fund**

With Framlington Monthly Income Fund you invest in a single high yielding unit trust which pays out its income evenly every month. Achieving this with a conventional portfolio of unit trusts or shares is almost impossible, but with Monthly Income Fund you can couple the convenience of monthly distributions with a wide spread of shares (there are currently 95) and excellent performance.

This could be the only equity investment you will ever need. It can replace a complete portfolio of shares and unit trusts in a highly convenient and well-managed form. Its objective is growth of both income and capital. It is achieving both.

**GROWING INCOME**  
The current net monthly payment is 0.23p per unit. The first payments after the fund started in October 1984 were 0.20p. They were raised to 0.21 in May 1985, to 0.22 in July 1985 and to 0.23 this month, up 15 per cent since the start. Over the same period income from a typical fixed interest investment such as a building society account actually fell by over a fifth, from 7¼ per cent to 6 per cent.

**CAPITAL GROWTH**  
The fund's capital growth has been good, too. From the launch of the fund in October 1984 to the time of going to press (13th May) the price of units had risen 65.6 per cent on an offer-to-offer basis and 56.0 per cent on an offer-to-bid basis. Over the same period the FT All-Share Index rose 47.6 per cent.

In the case of unit trusts, you can use the application form below, leaving the amount to be invested blank. Send it with the relevant unit trust certificates, duly renounced and endorsed 'Pay Framlington Unit Management Limited'. The proceeds at the bid price ruling when we receive your order will be used to buy units in Monthly Income Fund at the offer price ruling, less 1 per cent discount in the form of extra units. The units must have a value of at least £2,000. If the value is £10,000 or over the discount is 2 per cent; if the units are Framlington units, it is 2.5 per cent.

In the case of shares you should complete the application form in the *Framlington Unit Trust Guide*, available on request.

**INCOME PAYMENTS**  
Each income distribution is on the 5th of the month. Your payment is made directly into your bank by computer transfer according to the instructions given on your application form.

The first income payment will be made on the next distribution day after your units have been held for one month. The net payment on the last distribution day before going to press (5th May) was 0.23p per unit. The estimated gross annual yield on 13th May was 4.56 per cent.

Income payments are kept as even as possible with the aim of increasing them gradually. Regular increases are expected, but not guaranteed.

Investors are reminded that the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up. All unit trust investment should be regarded as long term.

**GENERAL INFORMATION**  
Framlington Monthly Income Fund is an authorised unit trust constituted by Trust Deed. The Trustee is Lloyds Bank Plc.

Applications will be acknowledged by contract note. Certificates will be sent by the Registrars, Lloyds Bank Plc, normally within six weeks.

Prices are published daily in *The Times*, *Daily Telegraph* and *Financial Times*.

The annual charge is ¼ per cent (+VAT) of the value of the fund. The Trust Deed includes powers to increase this to a maximum of 1 per cent if necessary. The initial charge (included in the offer price) is 5 per cent.

Units can be sold back to the managers at any time at the price ruling when the renounced certificate is received. Payment is normally made within 7 days.

Commission of 1¼ per cent (+VAT) is paid to qualified intermediaries.

Distributions are paid net of basic rate tax on the 5th of each month into bank accounts within the BACS system, to which all UK clearing banks belong. Tax credit vouchers are sent periodically to unitholders' banks.

The Managers are Framlington Unit Management Limited, 3 London Wall Buildings, London EC2M 5NQ. Telephone 01-628 5181. Registered in England No. 895241. Member of the Unit Trust Association.

This offer is not open to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

**HOW TO INVEST**  
To invest in Framlington Monthly Income Fund, complete the application form and send it to us with your cheque. The details of your bank account must be included. Units will be allocated to you at the price ruling when we receive your application, rounded up in your favour to the nearest whole unit. The offer price of units on 13th May was 82.8p.

The minimum initial investment is £2,000. The minimum for subsequent additions is £1,000. All investments of £10,000 or more qualify for a bonus of 1 per cent additional units.

**EXCHANGING SHARES OR UNITS**  
It is possible to exchange an existing portfolio of unit trusts or shares for units in Framlington Monthly Income Fund.

TO: FRAMLINGTON UNIT MANAGEMENT LIMITED, 3 LONDON WALL BUILDINGS, LONDON EC2M 5NQ

I wish to invest £ \_\_\_\_\_ in Framlington Monthly Income Fund (minimum £2,000).

I enclose my cheque payable to Framlington Unit Management Limited. I am over 18.

Surname (Mr/Ms/Miss/Title) \_\_\_\_\_  
Full first name(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly distributions should be credited to the following bank account: \_\_\_\_\_ (showing in top right-hand corner of your cheque)

Bank sorting code: \_\_\_\_\_  
Bank \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Account name \_\_\_\_\_ Account number \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
(Joint applicants should all sign and give details separately)

**FRAMLINGTON** T 17/5

**Phillips & Drew**

**"Share Service" makes buying and selling shares this easy.**

If you prefer to manage your own stock market investments, you need a quick, and simple way to buy and sell shares or deal in Unit Trusts.

And that's precisely what "Share Service" from Phillips & Drew, the stockbrokers, offers you. 24 hours a day. Just by picking up your telephone.

You can have exclusive access to "Share Service" by opening a High Interest Cheque Account with Phillips & Drew Trust Limited who will use their considerable money market expertise to ensure that your uninvested funds earn high rates of interest at all times.

All that and a Cheque Book too! Lots of people offer high interest. Only Phillips & Drew offer "Share Service." It's a service you'll appreciate.

For further details write to: Phillips & Drew Trust Ltd., 120 Moorgate, London EC2M 6XP or telephone (01) 628 9771. Please send me without obligation further details of "Share Service" and Phillips & Drew Trust Limited's High Interest Cheque Account. (Minimum initial deposit £2,500).

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
T 1

**Phillips & Drew**  
MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE

SHARE SERVICE SHARE SERVICE SHARE SERVICE

FAMILY MONEY 4



Whether your children are learning to ride or dance, the cost can run into hundreds of pounds

You pay while they play

Most parents welcome the idea of their children having some kind of a hobby. "Why not?" they think, when their offspring express a desire to take up trampolining, tap dancing, playing the trumpet...

lesson with between five and eight children at £6.50 an hour. Most children have a lesson once a week and on that basis you could easily find you have spent just over £160 in six months.

An alternative worth considering - at the beginning, certainly - is renting. Phelps Music rents pianos from £34.95 a month and if you finally decide to buy, provided you do so within the first year, you are credited with 65 per cent of your rental payments against the purchase price.

four-year-old) but even with the clothes and shoes I had to buy, the total outlay was only just over £30. Miss Hughes supplies some blue material to be made up into a tunic (£1.30), and I had to buy leather ballet shoes with suede soles (£7.25), elastic (30p), pink ballet socks (90p), navy knickers (90p), a headband (50p) and a cardigan (£4.95).

Before you make any promises it is a good idea to get a rough estimate of what the costs are likely to be, both long-term and short-term.

At the same time you should be wary about agreeing to anything which requires a high initial outlay, because children have an infuriating habit of losing enthusiasm for projects in less time than it takes to say: "Do you remember skateboards?"

Horse-riding is one activity which never ceases to be popular with children. Most riding stables suggest that you do not kit out your children until you are sure they want to go on having lessons but dress them in an anorak, loose trousers and flat shoes with a heel. Hats are usually provided for beginners, but as these are worn for safety rather than comfort you will have to decide whether you are happy for your child to borrow one for a while or whether you would prefer to buy one that you know fits and is made to the BSI standards.

A skull cap type will cost you about £25, rubber boots from £16, children's jodhpurs about £15.50 and a crop about £1.95. Most children will already have an anorak and the riding boots can double as wellingtons, but even so you will be spending almost £60 on clothes before you start to think about the cost of lessons.

At the Belmont Riding Centre in Mill Hill, which takes children from around the age of seven, beginners have individual half-hour lessons at £6. Greg Parsons, the managing director, says: "After maybe a dozen of these a child would graduate to two or three one-hour lessons at £10 a time, before moving into a group

And what if your child sets his heart on a pony of his own? According to the Pony Club (annual membership £9.50 plus a 50p joining fee), you won't be able to get one for less than £300. A saddle will cost around £100, a bridle around £30. You will have to pay around £7 a week for grazing plus around £5 a week to the winter months for hay.

Vaccination fees will cost you £10 once a year and the minimum charge a vet is likely to make on other occasions is also £10. If you work your pony a lot in the winter you will also need to give him ponynuts at around £5 a bag - you will probably need about 10 bags. Finally, the pony will need shoeing at £15 a set every six weeks.

£300 piano is usually ending its life

Parents should also remember that violin strings have to be replaced. I gather the E and A strings tend to go every two or three months. The average price for a set of strings is about £6. And bow re-stringing - usually done once a year - costs about £15. There are also "tuning costs" for pianos, but tuning should be done about three times a year for about £20 a time.

Then, of course, there is the sheet music - at least £2 a piece - and the cost of the lessons themselves. The Incorporated Society of Musicians recommends members not to charge less than £8.60 an hour.

Perhaps it is as well that my own daughter has settled for ballet. She goes to the Kathleen Hughes School of Dancing in Finchley, north London, where the fees are £15.50 for a 10-week term. The children aged three to five in the beginners' class have 45-minute lessons; all the other classes from primary, through Grades 1 to 6 up to Elementary have one-hour lessons.

You can get old pianos for around £300 but Mr Daley points out that these are usually coming to the end of their useful life. Prices for a new upright start at around £1,200.

Parents should also remember that violin strings have to be replaced. I gather the E and A strings tend to go every two or three months. The average price for a set of strings is about £6. And bow re-stringing - usually done once a year - costs about £15. There are also "tuning costs" for pianos, but tuning should be done about three times a year for about £20 a time.

Then, of course, there is the sheet music - at least £2 a piece - and the cost of the lessons themselves. The Incorporated Society of Musicians recommends members not to charge less than £8.60 an hour.

They will always enjoy music now

Patricia Larkin, who teaches musical appreciation to young children, has three children of her own - Barnaby, aged 10, who plays the oboe, Hannah, eight, who plays the violin and the piano, and Amy, five, who plays the recorder. Mrs Larkin says: "All in all, we must spend about £1,000 on the children's music. But what we are doing is giving them something which will give them enjoyment for life, and that's worth every penny."

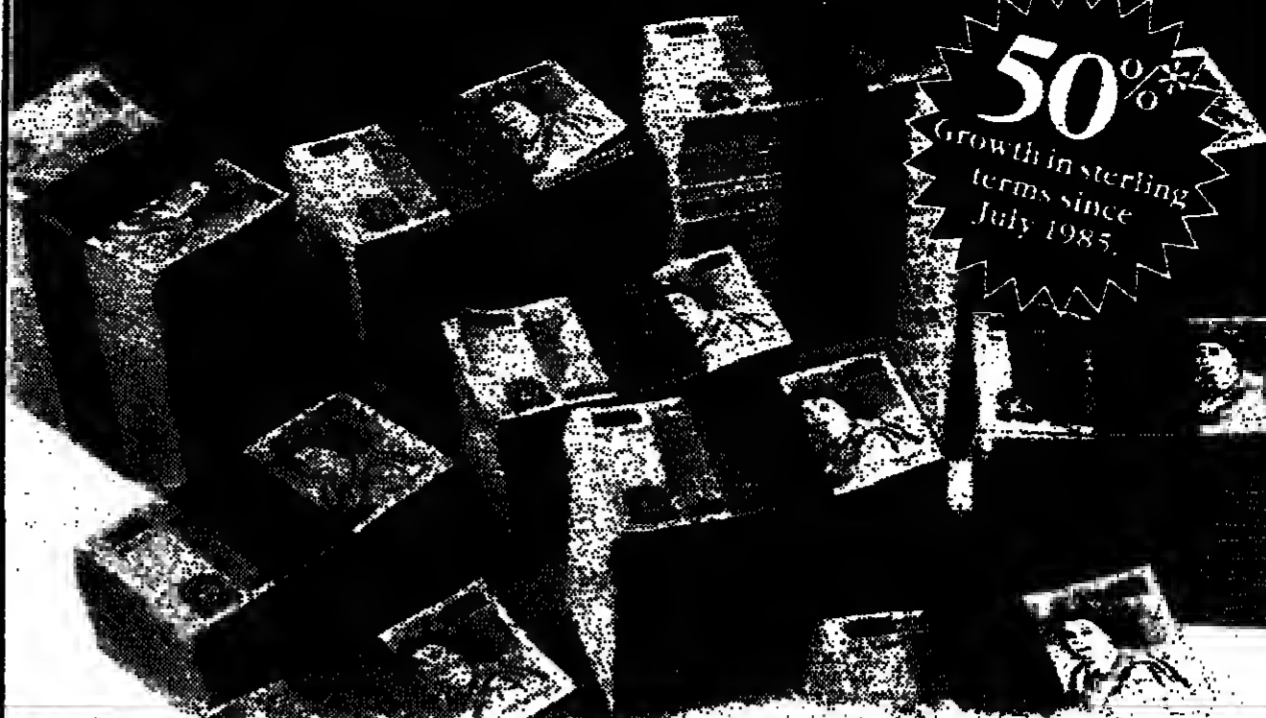
Another factor worth bearing in mind is the time and money involved, not only getting your child to weekly sessions, but also going to gymnasia, concerts or whatever.

Patricia Larkin, who teaches musical appreciation to young children, has three children of her own - Barnaby, aged 10, who plays the oboe, Hannah, eight, who plays the violin and the piano, and Amy, five, who plays the recorder. Mrs Larkin says: "All in all, we must spend about £1,000 on the children's music. But what we are doing is giving them something which will give them enjoyment for life, and that's worth every penny."

You have to pay terms in advance (a bit of a risk with a

Lee Rodwell

Made in England. Grown in Japan.



A unique opportunity to invest in Japan's economic success.

Economic growth Japan has the strongest economy in the world. In 1985, productivity increased by 9.8%. Exports have risen an average rate of 7.0% over the past 5 years. So now is a good time to invest in Japan.

But if you are going to invest in the 2nd largest stock market in the world, wouldn't you like to have your investment managed by Japanese fund managers who are experts on every area of the market?

Now you can, by dealing with Nomura. Nomura's growth Nomura is the biggest and most respected institution on the Tokyo Stock Exchange. Our dealers handle 15% of all equity trading on the Tokyo Stock Exchange. We have more assets in custody than any other Japanese financial institution - which means that Japanese investors voted with their yen when they were looking for a good investment. Here's how you can join them.

Nomura Growth Fund The objective of the fund is capital growth by investing in Japanese equities. The Nomura Growth Fund S.A. is an open-ended investment fund listed in Luxembourg whose shares are denominated in yen; which means that

your investment is based on one of the strongest currencies in the world.

If you are a professional investor or an advisor whose clients would be interested in investing in a fund, which has shown 50% growth in sterling terms since its launch in July 1985, simply send the coupon to: James Ferguson, Nomura International Ltd., Nomura House, 24 Monument Street, London EC3R 8AJ or call him on 01-283 8811 and he will send you a prospectus by return.

Please send me full details about the Nomura Growth Fund. NAME, ADDRESS, POSTCODE, Type of Business: Professional Investor/Advisor/Other, Telephone No., James Ferguson, Nomura International Ltd., Nomura House, 24 Monument Street, London EC3R 8AJ.

Statistical Sources: Balance of Payments monthly - Bank of Japan; Economic Planning Agency - Japanese Government; Monthly Statistics Report - Tokyo Stock Exchange; Financial Statistics - Central Statistical Office; Guide to Japanese Investment Strategy - Nomura Securities; OECD estimates.

MURRAY FAR EASTERN FUND 47% IN 5 MONTHS\* FIRST ADVERTISED OFFER OF UNITS. Invest £2,500 or more. 2% extra units FREE if you invest £5,000 or more.

Prospects are improving in the East. Make sure yours improve with them.

With falling oil prices and lower interest rates investment prospects are looking brighter in the East. So now's the time to invest in Murray Far Eastern Fund - for growth now, and in the future.

Japan's growing strength Oil is Japan's largest import item, and the fall in its price and the strength of the yen is a major cost saving. Now, with the added benefit of lower interest rates, and almost negligible inflation, the outlook for investment is very positive.

Hong Kong's optimistic outlook The outlook in Hong Kong is equally promising. Lower commodity prices are helping manufacturing industries and export prospects are greatly enhanced. Confidence in the future is being reflected in higher property prices. The stockmarket has lagged behind other world markets but, now the mood has turned optimistic, there is the potential for significant gain.

The benefits of flexibility Free to invest anywhere in the Far East, Murray Far Eastern Fund has already achieved considerable success. In the five months since its formation, the offer price of units in the Fund has leapt from \$1.1p to 75.1p\* reflecting accurately the Managers' dynamic approach to the Far East.

The investments of Murray Far Eastern Fund are managed by Murray Johnstone, one of the UK's most successful independent investment management groups.

Charges: Initial: 5% (included in the offer price) Annual: 1/2 of 1% per month. Price & Yield: On 9 May 1986 the offer price was 75.1p and the estimated gross yield is 0.29%. You should of course remember that the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up and you should regard your investment as a medium to long-term one. Distribution: Income is distributed annually, on 31 August. Dealing: Units are normally bought and sold daily (excluding bank holidays). Current prices and yield are published in the Financial Times and Glasgow Herald. Selling units: To sell your units, sign the certificate and return it to the Managers who will send you a cheque normally within seven days. Trustees: Clydesdale Bank PLC. Managers: Murray Johnstone Unit Trust Management Limited, 163 Hope Street, Glasgow G2 2UH. Tel: 041-221 9252. Registered in Scotland No. 65167.

BONUS OFFER CLOSES 30 MAY 1986

APPLICATION FORM To: Murray Johnstone Unit Trust Management Limited, FREEPOST, Glasgow G2 2BR. (No stamp required.) Tel: 041-221 9252. I/We wish to invest £... (min. £500) in Murray Far Eastern Fund at the offer price ruling on receipt of this application, and to include a bonus of 2% extra units if I/we invest £5,000 or more (1% if I/we invest £2,500 or more) by 30 May 1986. I/We enclose my/our cheque/money order made payable to Murray Johnstone Unit Trust Management Limited. I am/We are over 18.

If you would like information about any other Murray Johnstone unit trusts, please tick the relevant box. Murray American [ ] Murray Equity Income [ ] Murray European [ ] Murray Smaller Companies [ ] MURRAY JOHNSTONE

Merchant adventurers first discovered the wealth of the East. Exceptional rewards still await the enterprising. FIRST PUBLIC OFFER SCHRODER FAR EASTERN GROWTH FUND ONLY FOR THE ADVENTUROUS. FIXED PRICE OFFER: Schroder Far Eastern Growth Fund. Schroder Financial Management

150



portunity to invest  
nic success.



wing in the E  
prove with the

Advice to the unwary abroad in the City, or

# THE PARAKEET AND THE PERILS OF LIVING IN THE STICKS.

**T**HE jungle steamed after yet another deluge of scalding rain. Chameleons, who had stopped to shelter beneath the overhanging leaves, changed from amber to green and moved off again. The young parakeet looked happy. He was gradually recovering from the excesses of his stag beetle night. And now he was putting the finishing touches to his love nest. Very soon, the boughs of the giant banyan tree would echo to the patter of tiny claws. With a squawk of contentment, he spread his wings and flew down through the dripping branches. Swooping low, he picked out a particularly fine stick with his beak and returned to his perch.

He puffed out his brilliant green chest feathers in pride as he brought the final stick to rest. And taking his beloved by the claw, he carried her triumphantly over the threshold. But then something seemed to stir. He looked again. Sure enough, the whole nest appeared to be alive. To his astonishment, it was edging slowly but inexorably along the branch. Then it leapt from the tree and scuttled into the undergrowth, taking the two love birds with it. A wise old macaw was gazing down sympathetically. "Stick insects," he muttered. "An easy mistake to make."



The City is a jungle, too. Here, too, things aren't always quite what they seem to the untrained eye. With the resources and the experience of one of the UK's largest investment management organisations, Mercury can provide you with just the discerning judgment that you need. For the details of our ten unit trusts, please write to: The Client Services Director, Mercury Fund Managers Ltd., 33 King William Street, London EC4R 9AS (01-280 2800) or contact your usual financial adviser.

## MERCURY UNIT TRUSTS

Investment by Mercury Warburg Investment Management Ltd.

INSTONE

FREE GUIDE TO GILTS

No. 1

- \* FIRST OUT OFF INTEREST FUNDS\*
- \* BEATS ALL F REST UNIT TRUSTS BY
- \* PERFORM BETTER THAN FT-SE 100 INDEX 3 TIMES
- \* MORE THAN DOUBLE THE FT ALL STOCK INTEREST INDEX

Interest rates worldwide are falling... building society rates are forecast to fall further. But Gilts (Government Securities) keep the same return... What's more, when interest rates fall, the CAPITAL VALUE OF GILTS RISES.

- \* Etna's new GILT-EDGED BOND offers one of the MOST COST-EFFECTIVE WAYS TO INVEST IN GILTS.
- \* 5% SAVINGS OVER MOST GILT FUNDS.
- \* Huge savings over Direct Investment.
- \* Up to 10% a year income facility.
- \* NO CAPITAL GAINS TAX on profits from Gilts.
- \* Management by Phillips & Drew - voted top for gilt research by 'Institutional Investor' poll.
- \* Up 18% in first 9 weeks to 1/5/86.



Etna is the UK's largest publicly quoted insurance group, with assets equivalent to £38,000,000,000.

Etna Life Insurance Company Ltd, 401 St. John Street, London EC1V 4QE, Reg. No. 1766220.

**DON'T DELAY - INVEST NOW!**

\*Source: Planning Statistics 1/3/86 - 1/5/86

Please complete and send the coupon in an envelope addressed to: Etna Life Insurance Company Ltd, FREEPOST, London EC1B 1NA. Or phone our Customer Care Centre - dial 100 and ask the operator for Freephone Etna. The Centre is open this Saturday from 9 am to 1 pm and from 8 am to 8 pm each weekday.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of usual Professional adviser: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (For investment)



P.S. If you are self-employed or have no company pension, please tick the box so we can also send you details of Etna's new Gilt-Edged Pension Bond.



**INSTANT ACCESS ALL OF THE TIME. AND NO PENALTIES.**

High interest AND instant access to your investment, at any time, without penalty. That's the simple, no-strings promise of Moneyspinner Plus.

AMOUNT INVESTED	INTEREST P.A.*	GROSS P.A.†
£500 or more	8.05%	11.34%
£5,000 or more	8.30%	11.69%
£10,000 or more	8.55%	12.04%
<b>NEW</b> £20,000 or more	<b>8.80%</b>	<b>12.39%</b>



Chief Office: Northern Rock House, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 4PL. Tel: 091-285 7191.  
 City of London Office: Stone House, 128/140 Bishopsgate EC2M 4HX. Telephone: 01-247 8861.  
 Scottish Office: 27 Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3DN. Telephone: 031-226 3401.

TO: Mike McCardle, Northern Rock Building Society, FREEPOST, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 1BR.

I/We enclose cheque for £... to be invested in Moneyspinner Plus. (Please tick)

Interest to be added annually to the account.  
 Interest to be paid monthly.

Please confirm the application. Meanwhile, my investment is to start earning interest upon receipt.  
 FULL NAME/S: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 POST CODE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE/S: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ T 20

Member of the Building Societies Association. Authorised for investment by Trustees, Branches and Agents throughout the UK. Assets exceed £1,500 million.

**Store up on a good vintage**

**WINES**

One of the biggest problems of investing in wine is where to store the bottles so that they benefit under optimum conditions and are not shaken, too much or subjected to great temperature changes.

The Selected Cellar Plan to be launched next week by Justerini and Brooks, of London and Edinburgh, solves this dilemma.

Justerini and Brooks is the retail up-market wine side of the Grand Metropolitan hotel group.

The firm has experience of framing future wine combinations that will appreciate at auction - the best barometer of price. It first embodied the principle of laying down young wines through its Unit Wine Investment Plan in 1969.

To own a good cellar, regular buys from the classic vineyards need to be undertaken as soon as reasonably possible after the wine comes on the market. James Long, the group's wine buyer, has an international reputation for his flair to pick potential, assisted by his group's purchasing power.

This is evident in next week's offer, which is divided into four "cellars". The first consists of three clarets (two 1983 Graves and a 1982 Puisseguin St Emilion) and two white burgundies from the excellent 1985 vintage. Payment, like all the cellars, may be by either banker's order (in this case £24 a month) or a reduction for outright payment (£288 inclusive of 15 per cent VAT). The first cellar could be drunk from late 1987 onwards.

A distinguished single vineyard Chateau de Pape, Doumaie Vieux Telegraphie 1983, which will make a fine bottle from 1990 onwards, forms one of the five wines in cellar two. The others are M. Brizard's 1985 Chablis (one of the impressive young growers in that region) and three homages 1983 clarets. The prices are £30 monthly or £342 outright.

Vintage port - Dow 1983, which should be much in demand at auction by 1995, forms one of the selections in cellar three. A second-growth Sauternes, Chateau Filbot 1983, makes an apt choice in view of the increasing demand for dessert wines. Fine northern Rhone in the form of 1982 Hermitage from Marcel Croizal, possibly the best wine-maker there, together with two clarets of classified growth (Grand-Larose 1983 and St Pierre 1985, both St Julien district), complete the range. The higher price of £60 monthly or £720 reflects the quality.

For real investment potential, cellar four has the answer: three dozen bottles for £1,320 outright or £110 a month. It consists of first growth Chateau La Mission Haut Brion 1983, and the vintage port house most in demand - Taylor - from the fine 1983 vintage.

Conal Gregory

**BASE LENDING RATES**

ABN	10.50%
Adam & Company	10.50%
BCCI	10.50%
Chilbank Savings	10.75%
Consolidated Credit	10.50%
Continental Trust	10.50%
Co-operative Bank	10.50%
C. Hoare & Co	10.50%
Hong Kong & Shanghai	10.50%
Lloyds Bank	10.50%
Nat Westminster	10.50%
Royal Bank of Scotland	10.50%
TSB	10.50%
Chilbank NA	10.50%

† Mortgage Base Rate.

**OFFER EXTENDED FINAL CLOSING DATE MAY 30TH**

**13% NET**

**GUARANTEED 1 YEAR BUILDING SOCIETY RETURN**  
 This is absolutely your best chance to invest in our highly popular Triple Bonus Bond (3rd issue) with your investment divided to secure a guaranteed one year return of 13% net on your account with one of the biggest Societies and the balance invested in a £400 million Managed Fund that has averaged 18% p.a. net since it started in 1977.

Call us now to secure your investment. Our phones are answered 7 days a week. 0272-276954

University Medical General Ltd, FREEPOST, Bristol, BS1 5BR.

T N ASDIM E

**Solid assets in the garden**



Marble athlete, priced by Sotheby's at £3,000-£5,000

Investing hardly describes the large sums that gardening enthusiasts spend on plants and shrubs. For those whose idea of a perfect garden is a paved patio with a few pot plants, garden statuary has much more appeal and is a better investment.

Sotheby's is holding its first sale of garden statuary, seats and urns in a couple of weeks. But James Rylands, Sotheby's garden expert, warns buyers with investment in mind to avoid the composite stone items: "Pieces that have been moulded, especially those from the last century, will crumble and decay. They will never be really valuable because they made any number of them."

The sort of prices expected at the sale on May 28 at Sotheby's country saleroom in Billingshurst, Sussex, start at £60 to £100 for a pair of composition stone urns, and £100 to £300 for a composition stone pedestal. There is a whole pride of stone lions from £300 a pair, but no granges.

Mr Rylands believes marble and lead items will be a sound investment with increasing interest from North America. Many of the sale items have

theatrical personality. Four stone lions each 5ft tall, 19th-century urns and marble and stone statues are in the sale.

Marble columns, chairs, and statues are estimated to fetch between £1,000 and £10,000, but Mr Rylands admits it has been difficult to gauge the market. He hopes the prices reached will mark the beginning of a solid market in decorative garden items.

The sale also includes some strange items such as a cast iron 19th-century tethering post in the form of a jockey (£300 to £500), early jail doors from Chelmsford Jail (£200 to £400 a pair), a life-sized harness-maker's wooden horse from 1880 (£1,500 to £2,500), an entire Georgian cast iron staircase (£3,000 to £5,000), and a wrought iron Spanish pulpit which would make a good aviary turned upside down.

"This is a fun sale", says Mr Rylands.

Christie's is also holding a sale of garden furniture and architectural fittings next Saturday at Lowfield Heath, Crawley, Sussex.

Vivien Goldsmith



**THE MASTER PORTFOLIO SERVICE**

Probably the best way yet devised to manage substantial portfolios

For full details, telephone or write to Nicolas Bowater. The minimum investment is £50,000

**CAPEL-CURE MYERS**  
 Members of The Stock Exchange  
 01-248 8446  
 66 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1A 2EU and Edinburgh  
 Telex 886653 PROCLUB G  
 Member of the ANZ Group

**When you leave a job how can you stop your pension freezing?**

Leaving your job, perhaps to move to a new employer, can often bring instant financial gain. So it's natural in the circumstances to overlook the hard-earned money paid into your previous company's pension scheme.

But think, if you leave behind a deferred or frozen pension your benefits might suffer from more than a little frostbite by the time you retire.

Also, keeping your old company in touch with your changes of address and making sure you receive regular information about your pension can be a real headache, especially if you've had more than one employer.

So now you'll be pleased to hear that there's an alternative - The Equitable Transfer Plan.

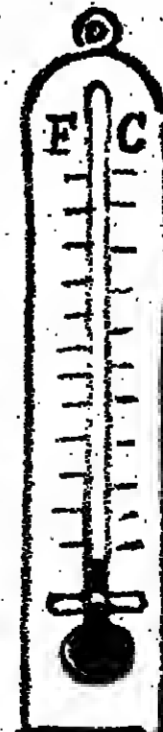
The Plan lets you draw out your pension by placing the transfer value of your fund with The Equitable, who then provide the pension benefits - benefits which, in many cases, will be more attractive than your deferred or frozen scheme.

Undoubtedly, you will want to choose a company with a first class record of investment performance and, while the past cannot guarantee the future, and the results in one area are not necessarily the same as in another, The Equitable's achievement in personal pensions is remarkable.

In Planned Savings magazine's latest survey of 5, 10 and 20 year single premium with profits policies for personal pension plans\* only one company appeared in the top ten of all six performance tables over 1985 and 1986 - The Equitable Life.

What's more, we won't pay out any of your money in the form of commission to middlemen, so more of your money will end up in your new pension fund.

To stop your pension freezing get more details by approaching us direct on 01-606 6611, or return the coupon today.



What's more, we won't pay out any of your money in the form of commission to middlemen, so more of your money will end up in your new pension fund.

To stop your pension freezing get more details by approaching us direct on 01-606 6611, or return the coupon today.

To: The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, 4 Coleman Street, London EC2B 2JL. I'd welcome further details of your Transfer Plan.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss)

Address

Postcode

Date of Birth

Tel: (Office)  
 Tel: (Home)



**The Equitable Life**

You gain because we're different.

Low S...  
 Int...  
 F...  
 U...  
 +30%...  
 made known

FAMILY MONEY /6

# Low stock highly favoured

SHARES

Anyone looking for a good, long-term investment might do well by buying oil shares now. They are thoroughly out of favour because of the slump in the price of oil and at current levels the yield alone makes them worthwhile.

Taking the "recovery" approach to investment — buying out-of-favour stocks or sectors — often proves a successful way of backing future winners.

Conversely, another investment rule of thumb is not to pump for a sector or unit trust that is popular now. The theory is that they could be fully valued and might well drop in price or remain static.

A long time ago, back in 1975, I made the classic mistake of the investment novice, which proves the point admirably. I invested £100 in M & G's American unit trust, the top performer of 1974. The wretched units barely moved during the next two to three years and, given those days of high inflation, the £100 was seriously devalued before I finally sold out.

With hindsight the right thing to have done was to go for 1974's worst performer — an Extra Yield fund, and that £100 would have multiplied by about 150 per cent in a year.

The backing of last year's laggards as a performance theory has been around for years, but in 1983 Charles Fry of Johnson Fry, the London based financial consultant, decided to offer a complete service so that clients could switch their money every year

into the previous year's worst performing M & G fund.

Mr Fry chose M & G because it is one of the oldest and largest of the unit trust groups with plenty of funds from which to choose. He picked bonds as opposed to M & G's unit trusts because the unit trust switching fee was high at about £250 per £10,000. M & G Bonds are in fact invested in M & G unit trusts but have a different tax treatment. The crucial point is that the switch fee is a modest £10.

As bad luck would have it, the last two years — 1984 and 1985 — have been the worst two consecutive years for the worst performer system: M & G's Property Bond recovered only marginally in 1984 and the Gold Bond (which invests in gold shares) actually

### Gold prices leapt during January

dropped 23.2 per cent from January 1985 to January 1986 after a rock-bottom 1984.

Mr Fry does point out, however, that the date of switching is significant, and incidentally, if an investor had switched in February this year instead of January he would have made a respectable return on gold, as there was a leap in gold prices during January.

"You have to pick a date to illustrate the system so the beginning of the year is an obvious choice. But many of our clients come in at different times of the year and they don't necessarily choose a 12-month cycle for the switch either," he says.

Not long after introducing his worst performing system, Mr Fry decided to modify it. He reckons that the important thing is the spirit as opposed to the letter of the principle, and that there is nothing sacred about rigidly sticking to actual worst performers. He now recommends clients switch into any one of the bottom four performers.

He also has the Johnson Fry Managed Fund which adheres to the principles in a diluted form, that is, it did not invest in the UK market in 1985 but picked the less popular Japanese market. The bulk of clients' money (about £5.5 million) and some of his own, is in the managed fund. There is about £2 million worth of clients' cash still linked to the "pure" system.

Charles Fry would advocate putting only a small amount, say 2 to 3 per cent of a client's cash, into the worst performer technique. "It appeals to people who are fed up with the uncertainties of investment management and find the simplicity of the system attractive," he says.

Although the last two years have been disappointing, Mr Fry is still a firm advocate of the "recovery" principle. "It is very much a matter of keeping one's nerve and taking a long-term view. You've got to have the guts to be able to shift from the American Bond to the Extra Yield Bond in 1975. It's not a system for the faint-hearted."

The danger of the rigid approach has been illustrated by gold in the last two years. One year's worst performer can still be a worst performer the next year. The system works best when sectors and

stock markets are performing differently. When most of the world's stock markets are booming as they are at the moment, there is less chance of a big turnaround for poorer performing shares and unit trusts.

It is not surprising that the M & G reaction to Johnson Fry's system is to emphasize the high risk. "It can work," says M & G, "and we are supportive of the recovery principle. Our Recovery unit trust has been an above average performer and is the best performing trust ever from the date of its inception 17 years ago."

In the past 10 years this same Recovery trust has risen an impressive 10 times. One of M & G's middling performers, its General trust unit, has

### Sensible to split your investment

risen more than five and a half times, while its worst performer during 10 years, Australasia, has risen only one and a half times.

Investing in the worst performer bond method of 10 years ago would have produced an increase in value of seven and a half times. Over five years the system would have produced a near doubling of the investment.

The Recovery fund did better with a two and a half times increase, but the system does not claim to produce the optimum returns, simply a good return.

If you don't like thinking about your investments, this system could suit you. But it need not be used just within bond funds as these days most unit trust groups will give you a discount if you switch between unit trusts within their group.

If you use this approach, it is probably a good idea to split your investment between the different sectors — United States, Japan, UK, etc. and go for the bottom performing trust in each sector rather than the overall bottom performer. What happens in one market may bear no relation to what is happening elsewhere.

Hilaire Gomer

### INVESTMENT BOND ANALYSIS

Investment of £10,000 lump sum and switched each year to worst performing M&G Flexible Investment Bond of previous year

Jan 2	Fund	10-year performance % value at year start	£ gain/loss at year end	5-year performance % value at year start	£ gain/loss at year end
1978	Property	10,000	+13.5	—	—
1977	Extra Yield	13,475	+53.9	—	—
1978	Japan	20,713	+46.7	—	—
1979	Gilt	30,361	+13.4	—	—
1980	Japan	34,419	+17.5	—	—
1981	Extra Yield	40,432	+21.1	10,000	+21.1
1982	Gilt	48,953	+41.7	12,100	+41.7
1983	Australasian	59,355	+40.2	17,146	+40.2
1984	Property	87,227	+2.5	24,039	+2.5
1985	Gold	99,647	-23.2	24,640	-23.2
1986	Far East	76,519	—	18,923	—

Source: Johnson Fry

# THE TOP PERFORMING JAPAN TRUST OF 1986

During the first four months of 1986 while attention has been focused on Europe the County Bank Japan Growth Trust has been achieving outstanding performance.

Not only has it outperformed other UK based Japan Unit Trusts but also the best European trust as well.

And its longer term record is impressive too. Since July 1985 when it was restructured the price of units has increased by 69.3%, maintaining a previous steady upward trend.

### THE PATH TO SUCCESS

The County Bank Japan Growth Trust can provide good long term capital growth. We believe that the Trust's outstanding recent performance illustrates our Fund Manager's ability to take advantage of the immense growth potential offered by the Japanese market.

We feel that traditional investment techniques are insufficient and now need to be supplemented by an in-depth understanding of technical analysis and the demographic factors influencing the Japanese economy.

The Trust's good performance has been enhanced by up to the minute local information and views from County Bank's Tokyo office. This gives an invaluable edge to our experienced Fund Manager in London.

You should remember that the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

**GENERAL INFORMATION**  
Contract notes will be issued by return: certificates issued within 42 days. The prices and yield are published daily in leading national newspapers. You can sell units back to the Managers on any business day at the Bid Price ruling on receipt of your instructions. An initial charge of 5% is included in the Offer Price of units. Remuneration is paid to qualified intermediaries — rates available on request. The annual charge is 1% per annum (+VAT) of the Trust value which is deducted from the Trust's gross income. The income distribution will be made annually on 1st November to unitholders registered by the 1st September.  
Trustee: Royal Exchange Assurance.  
Managers: County Bank Unit Trusts Ltd. Registered Office: 11 Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1DB. Registered Number: 707310. Member of the Unit Trust Association.



...calculated on an offer to bid price based on 29.48p with income reinvested.  
**HOW TO INVEST**  
Take advantage of the valuable discounts either phone the direct dealing line or any other way to purchase units at the prevailing price **01-726 1999** or complete the coupon and send it to us with your cheque.

The bid price on 14.5.86 was 148.2p per unit, and the estimated annual gross yield was 0.63%.

**1% DISCOUNT ON INVESTMENTS OF £1000 OR MORE**  
**2% DISCOUNT ON INVESTMENTS OF £5000 OR MORE**  
**IF YOU INVEST MORE THAN £10,000**

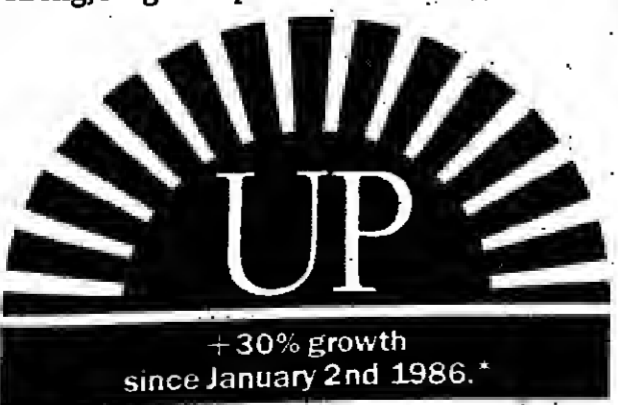
Post to: County Bank Unit Trusts Ltd., London EC2V 6EU.  
I/we wish to invest £..... in the Japan Growth Trust at the offer price ruling on the day of receipt of my application. Payment is payable to County Bank Unit Trusts Limited.  
Or debit my ACCESS account Card No. ....  
Surname(s): Mr/Mrs/Miss .....  
First names (in full) .....  
Address (in full) .....  
Date: ..... Signature(s): .....  
Please tick here for automatic reinvestment of income   
Please tick here for details of the County Bank Share Exchange Scheme

**COUNTY BANK UNIT TRUSTS LIMITED**  
A National Westminster Bank Group

# In the land of the rising sun, Fidelity rises faster.

Japan is on the up and up again. The Tokyo Stock Exchange's up. Company profits are up. The Yen's up. Regular Japan watchers are starting to invest again. Surely one of the most attractive opportunities is one of the sector's most successful funds. Fidelity's Japan Trust.

**Consistent, strong performance.**  
The best performing Japan unit trust over 4 years.  
The third best performing of all unit trusts over 3 years.  
No wonder our Japan Trust has a strong following.  
Of course, the price of units and income from them may go down as well as up. But regular Japan investors know that Fidelity's record demonstrates consistently strong, long term performance.



Such consistency is more than good fortune. It's sound management that's pushed the Fund up 341%\* since its launch in 1981. The Fidelity approach demands a far more thorough understanding of the market opportunities.

Astute tactical anticipation of those stocks and sectors likely to out-perform the market average is a vital part of Fidelity's investment success.

**Catch the early rising sun.**  
The Japanese Stock Market looks set for further growth. The key factors that are fuelling the Japanese industrial engine underline the renewed business confidence. Sharply falling oil prices. Further reduced manufacturing costs. An even lower inflation rate. Now's the time to benefit.



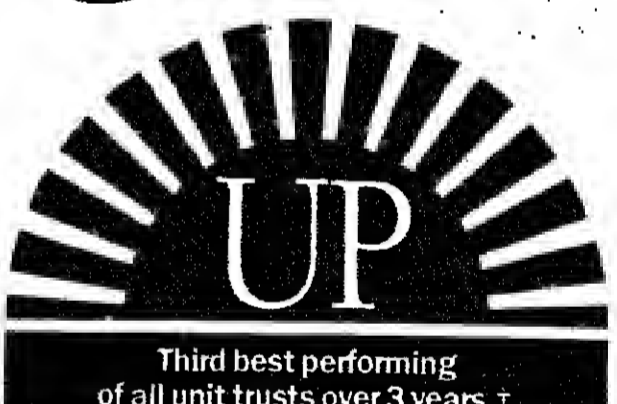
A Japan Fund. Run by the Japanese.

Who best to judge the market than the Japanese themselves.  
Who best to run your Japan investments than a Japanese fund management team. Fidelity's Tokyo office is 100% Japanese. Valuable local knowledge, important local government, industrial and commercial contacts put Fidelity closer to the market mood



than any western observer or long distance phone call. Such information makes us better able to judge what to buy and when to sell, to your advantage. Before it becomes more general knowledge.

**The world's biggest independent fund management group.**  
The Fidelity Group manages over £35bn of institutional and private investment money. With offices in all the major economic zones we can monitor all the world's markets. Hour by hour.

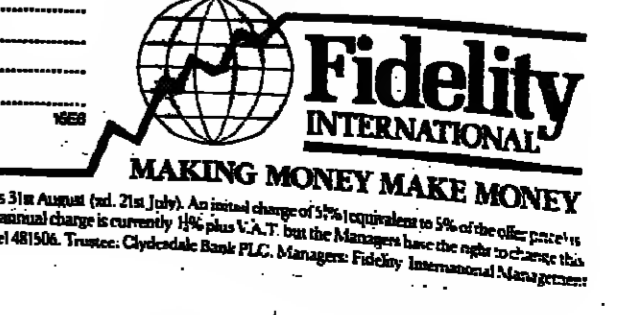


And local staffing means that accurate local judgements can be made against the global context. For better investment.

**To make more money out of Japan, invest now**  
For a minimum of £500 you can invest in Fidelity's Japan Trust and catch the rising sun now. Just fill out the coupon and post it with your cheque directly to Fidelity or your professional advisor. Or if you want further information, telephone our investment advisors on our Callfree number below. The lines are open between 9.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. Monday to Friday, or on Saturday between 10.00 a.m. and 1.00 p.m.

FOR INVESTMENT ADVICE CALLFREE FIDELITY 0800 414161

To: Fidelity International Management Limited, P.O. Box 80, River Walk, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1DW.  
I wish to invest £..... in Fidelity Japan Trust at the offer price ruling on receipt of my application and enclose my cheque made payable to Fidelity International Management Limited. Minimum Investment is £500.  
Please tick box if an existing Fidelity investor   
Surname MR/MRS/MISS (Block letters please) .....  
First names .....  
Address .....  
Postcode .....  
Signature .....  
(If more than one applicant all must sign)



**GENERAL INFORMATION** A contract note for your application together with a brochure will be sent immediately. Unit certificates will be sent within 35 days. The offer price for Fidelity Japan Trust is 118p at 14th May 1986. Accumulation units only will be issued. The distribution date is 31st August (at 21st July). An initial charge of 5% (equivalent to 5% of the offer price) is included in the price of units out of which the Managers will pay commission to qualified agents (rates available on request). The Trust pays an annual charge to the Managers out of income (or capital if there is insufficient income) of between 1% and 1% plus V.A.T. of the value of the Fund. The annual charge is currently 1% plus V.A.T. but the Managers have the right to increase this within the above range, subject to giving not less than 3 months' notice to unit holders. Units may be sold on any day at the bid price ruling on receipt of your renounced certificate. A charge will be sent within 7 working days. Prices are quoted daily in the Financial Times, Oracle p574, and Prestel 481506. Trustee: Clydesdale Bank PLC. Managers: Fidelity International Management Limited. Registered Office: River Walk, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1DW. The Trust is a wider-range trustee authorised by the D.T.I. Member of the Unit Trust Association. Offer not open to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

**We offer up to 15.5% p.a.**  
**It's up to you how much you take as income.**

The London Life Income Selector offers you more than just a high interest rate. It offers you a choice. A choice of income in addition to capital growth.

By investing in this plan you can choose the balance that suits your needs. For example, if you just want capital growth we can offer you a constant rate of 15.5% per annum. If you choose to take part of your investment as income, we'll still offer a higher rate of growth than the best building societies.

Our excellent investment performance is usually at the top of industry. And because you pay no commission you can also be sure that all your money is working for your benefit - and so are our staff.

All you need to do is fill in the coupon or phone the Woolwich or Sally Hill on 0800 770000. You'll soon find you've made a wise choice.

**Example of made up figures, a 20% capital increase over 5 years.**

Selected Net At start	100	100	100	100	100
Income	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Yield as %	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Capital	100	115.5	132.5	150	167.5
Total	100	131	148	165.5	183

To: New Business Department, The London Life Association Limited, FREEPOST, 201 Temple Street, Bristol BS1 1YJ (no stamp required).

I would like to know more about London Life's Income Selector.

growth we can offer you a constant rate of 15.5% per annum. If you choose to take part of your investment as income, we'll still offer a higher rate of growth than the best building societies.

Our excellent investment performance is usually at the top of industry. And because you pay no commission you can also be sure that all your money is working for your benefit - and so are our staff.

All you need to do is fill in the coupon or phone the Woolwich or Sally Hill on 0800 770000. You'll soon find you've made a wise choice.

**Example of made up figures, a 20% capital increase over 5 years.**

Selected Net At start	100	100	100	100	100
Income	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Yield as %	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Capital	100	115.5	132.5	150	167.5
Total	100	131	148	165.5	183

To: New Business Department, The London Life Association Limited, FREEPOST, 201 Temple Street, Bristol BS1 1YJ (no stamp required).

I would like to know more about London Life's Income Selector.

growth we can offer you a constant rate of 15.5% per annum. If you choose to take part of your investment as income, we'll still offer a higher rate of growth than the best building societies.

Our excellent investment performance is usually at the top of industry. And because you pay no commission you can also be sure that all your money is working for your benefit - and so are our staff.

All you need to do is fill in the coupon or phone the Woolwich or Sally Hill on 0800 770000. You'll soon find you've made a wise choice.

**Example of made up figures, a 20% capital increase over 5 years.**

Selected Net At start	100	100	100	100	100
Income	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Yield as %	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Capital	100	115.5	132.5	150	167.5
Total	100	131	148	165.5	183

To: New Business Department, The London Life Association Limited, FREEPOST, 201 Temple Street, Bristol BS1 1YJ (no stamp required).

I would like to know more about London Life's Income Selector.

growth we can offer you a constant rate of 15.5% per annum. If you choose to take part of your investment as income, we'll still offer a higher rate of growth than the best building societies.

Our excellent investment performance is usually at the top of industry. And because you pay no commission you can also be sure that all your money is working for your benefit - and so are our staff.

All you need to do is fill in the coupon or phone the Woolwich or Sally Hill on 0800 770000. You'll soon find you've made a wise choice.

**Example of made up figures, a 20% capital increase over 5 years.**

Selected Net At start	100	100	100	100	100
Income	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Yield as %	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Capital	100	115.5	132.5	150	167.5
Total	100	131	148	165.5	183

To: New Business Department, The London Life Association Limited, FREEPOST, 201 Temple Street, Bristol BS1 1YJ (no stamp required).

I would like to know more about London Life's Income Selector.

growth we can offer you a constant rate of 15.5% per annum. If you choose to take part of your investment as income, we'll still offer a higher rate of growth than the best building societies.

Our excellent investment performance is usually at the top of industry. And because you pay no commission you can also be sure that all your money is working for your benefit - and so are our staff.

All you need to do is fill in the coupon or phone the Woolwich or Sally Hill on 0800 770000. You'll soon find you've made a wise choice.

**Example of made up figures, a 20% capital increase over 5 years.**

Selected Net At start	100	100	100	100	100
Income	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Yield as %	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Capital	100	115.5	132.5	150	167.5
Total	100	131	148	165.5	183

To: New Business Department, The London Life Association Limited, FREEPOST, 201 Temple Street, Bristol BS1 1YJ (no stamp required).

I would like to know more about London Life's Income Selector.

**Hands galore, but look at the true cost to you**

**MORTGAGES**

Competition to lend money for home loans is fierce and getting fiercer. Though we are some way from a petrol pump-style price war, banks and building societies are stumbling over themselves to find new ways of inducing us to borrow.

Interest rates are edging down and new house purchase packages are being launched every few weeks. This is a marketing war and some of the more traditional borrowers do not like it.

"We, as building societies, have only ourselves to blame," says Bob Moffat of the Nationwide Building Society. "We've got ourselves into the position where there is a lot of competition. That's partly because rates are too high. It may be that we should pay less to depositors and charge less on mortgages and so redress the balance between borrower and lender."

Here are just two examples from recent weeks. Midland Bank is trying to attract first-time buyers and entice custom from its competitors by shaving half a point off its mortgage charges for new borrowers for the first year, and last week Barclays pared down its rates to a nominal 11.75 per cent.

Midland's offer, which lapses at the end of May (while stocks last), subsidizes the

lawyers' charges and transfer costs for borrowers switching from another bank or building society. The message is clear - there has never been a better time for house buyers to shop around for the best deals and cheapest rates.

But what's in a rate? It would seem laughably obvious that a lower interest rate will cost less per month. However, a glance at our table of monthly repayments will tell you otherwise. Every institution sets its own rate, but the amount to be paid depends on how the interest is calculated and when it is applied to the capital borrowed.

"It's a weird and wonderful process," says Stuart Gowon of the Woolwich Building Society. "We all have our own

mathematical formula and that's that." The building societies nearly all use the same method of reckoning repayments and interest charges are worked out on the capital balance at the beginning of the year. This means the interest charge takes no account of the reduction in amount owing and the actual interest rate is higher than the quoted rate.

The big four banks, with the exception of National Westminster which follows the building society calculation, work out the interest on a day-to-day basis. This means that the rate quoted is a true rate.

Broadly speaking, that means bank mortgages work out cheaper even though the rate of interest quoted is the

**HOW THE RATES COMPARE**

Repayment costs for a £25,000 repayment mortgage (over 25 years)

	Nominal rate (%)	Annual pc rate (%)	Net monthly repayment (after tax rel)
Abbey National	11	11.7	192.00
Barclays (constant net)	11	11.5	178.00
(annually revised)	11	11.5	188.75
Halifax (level start)	11	11.8	192.01
(gross profile)	11	11.9	190.92
Lloyds	11	11.7	178.50
Midland	11	11.5	177.25
Midland Homeowner Plus - first year	10.5	11.4	171.70
Nationwide	11	11.9	192.03
National Westminster	11	11.8	180.93



same. Competition means that these differences merit the lender's attention.

"You'll find that we're often a quarter of a point or so below the other banks. We're perfectly happy with our method of applying interest," says John Pees of National Westminster. "We are not in the gimmicky end of the market."

Gimmicks or not, the application of interest makes a big difference to the monthly repayment, as our table illustrates.

It is horribly confusing but, according to Philip Wiberley of Midland, it is "all to do with the difference between accumulation and calculation of interest". He says: "We apply ours on the third Friday of the month. Barclays applies it at a different time."

If you still have faith in quoted interest rates as a really useful guide to how much you can expect to pay per month, look at the two types of repayment mortgage offered by the Halifax and despair.

The situation is still further confused by the fact that monthly mortgage repayments will vary depending on whether you opt for the "gross profile" or "constant net repayment" method of repayment.

**Repayments at first pay mostly interest**

With the former, the monthly repayments in the early years constitute mostly interest and little capital is repaid. This means that you get higher tax relief on the interest element of every monthly repayment - and therefore lower net monthly repayments.

The net cost gradually rises as the loan is repaid and a greater proportion of every monthly repayment represents capital rather than interest. With the "constant net repayment" method your after-tax-relief monthly payments remain the same because the building society has averaged out the mortgage

interest relief over the full term of the loan. Initial repayments are therefore higher than with a "gross profile" loan - but they end up lower.

Most building societies offer only "constant net repayment loans" but the Halifax offers you a choice.

But the requirement to quote an APR (annual percentage rate), contained in the Consumer Credit Act, has done little to help house buyers. Building societies are not obliged to abide by the formula laid down in the Act and few of them quote APRs, whereas the banks do.

**The trend is to better value**

The APR formula requires that every charge connected with the provision of credit is included in the calculation of the APR. The Woolwich, for example, includes interest on legal costs and proposal fees (typically £63 on a loan of £25,000).

Most other lenders require these costs to be met outside the mortgage debt and consequently would quote a lower APR. Hence, the Nationwide is perhaps better value than it may appear.

The trend now is towards lower interest rates and better value for the borrower. But cheaper money will come sooner rather than later, judging by the Bank of England's signals to the money markets.

The building societies will now need a substantial slip in base rates before lowering mortgage charges further. It costs the Halifax £250,000 in administrative and postage expenses every time it notifies borrowers of an altered rate.

But the competitive pressure to lend may make them jump. "There is still some scope for lower mortgage rates," says Michael Wilmore of Barclays.

Let us hope that really is the case. The days of mortgage queues and haughty lenders are over. Perhaps the battle to make loans will bring us gift offers in the best tradition of prize wars. Roll on the era of better value for the public, even if it does not quite translate into a free house with every mortgage.

**What do you need to succeed in your new business?**

**Luck? Or one of our training programmes?**

When you decide to launch a new business into today's competitive markets, you have two important options ahead of you. You can hope that Luck will carry you through. Alternatively, you can capitalise more fully on your own talents, vision and enterprise by taking up one of our training programmes - at no cost to yourself.

The Manpower Services Commission has joined forces with some of Britain's leading business schools, universities and polytechnics. Together we have analysed what essential advice, counselling, contacts and professional guidance entrepreneurs need when they start operating their own profitable business.

The result is a range of highly respected, highly practical and highly relevant business training programmes. Programmes at all levels and at venues nationwide that have helped other entrepreneurs create some of the most successful business ventures in Britain - by virtue of a viable proposition and marketing strategy - and the commitment to make them work.

Put yourself on course to succeed. For a copy of our special 'Training for Enterprise' information pack, simply complete the coupon.

**Get on course with Training for Enterprise**

To: Training for Enterprise, FREEPOST, London SE8 3BR. Please send me details on the 'Training for Enterprise' Scheme.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

All MSC Programmes are equal opportunity programmes. HO/16

**Choosing a Unit Trust**

These are over 800 UK authorised Unit Trusts available. Our experience, knowledge of markets and research facilities can assist in choosing the returns you require. We shall be pleased to provide you with our current investment recommendations without charge.

FREE COPY OF 'UNIT INVESTOR'

**HARGREAVES LANSDOWN**

T 141

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Investment Required: **CAPITAL GROWTH**

Hargreaves Lansdown, Unit Trust Advisory Service, Embassy House, Queen's Ave, Clifton, Bristol BS8 1BB. Tel: 02723 741200

Martin Baker

**FRAMLINGTON UNIT TRUST GUIDE**

For a free copy of our 1986 Guide, with full details of our top performing funds and both lump-sum and monthly investment, simply send this coupon.

To: FRAMLINGTON, FREEPOST, LONDON EC2B 2DL

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

T 175

**TO BUILDING SOCIETY AND UNIT TRUST INVESTORS**

**WHERE ON EARTH DO YOU INVEST?**

The Arbutnot International Fund can 'switch' its funds from one equity market to another - on any day - as it sees fit.

To Arbutnot Securities Ltd, 131 Finsbury Pavement, London EC2A 1JY. Please send me an Arbutnot International Fund prospectus including details of the Monthly Savings Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**ARBUTHNOT INTERNATIONAL FUND**

T 175

Savi

FIFTH

PAN F IN 4

Br



FAMILY MONEY/8

Savings still rising in the East

UNIT TRUSTS Japan continues to attract interest and our recent article on unit trusts investing in Japan prompted much correspondence. "Your article was very interesting," wrote a Times reader, "but how does the really small investor get in on Japan?"

Trust regular savings scheme. These have to be the bargain of the century for anyone wanting to put money away regularly. For example, if you had bought any UK growth unit trust regular savings scheme 10 years ago it would have outperformed even the best 10-year with-profits savings-type life policy. Not only have the unit trust managers

done well for their clients, but the charges on a unit trust regular savings scheme are much lower than on a with-profits endowment.

Comparisons with Japanese unit trusts are more difficult as few Japan-invested funds were in existence 10 years ago, as the table shows. However, the three funds that were around 10 years ago would

148%\* growth since we went East is something to shout about.



What's the competition got to say?

Whichever way you look at it, our specialist investment team have lived up to their aim of capital growth in the markets of South East Asia and Japan.

Send off for full details in the TR Pacific Basin Investment Trust Annual Report now. And discover how we left the competition tongue-tied.

\*The net asset value per £250 ordinary share fully diluted by warrants exercised by 148% from 1st February 1985 to 31st January 1986. The company adopted its current name in April 1982 to reflect its operations in the Pacific Basin.

Form for requesting TR Pacific Basin Investment Trust Annual Report, including fields for Name, Address, Postcode, and Telephone.

Regular monthly savings schemes linked to Japanese unit trusts

Table showing Value of £20 invested monthly to April 1, 1986, for various unit trusts over 1, 2, 5, 10, and 15 years.

Offer to bid price basis (net income reinvested). Source: Planned Savings.

INTEREST RATES ROUND-UP

Current account - no interest paid. Deposit accounts - notice required for withdrawals. Barclays 4.75 per cent, Lloyds 4.75 per cent, Midland 4.75 per cent, NatWest 4.75 per cent, National Girobank 4.75 per cent. Fixed term deposits: £10,000 to £24,999 - 1 month 7.125 per cent, 3 months 6.875 per cent, 6 months 6.625 per cent, 1 year 6.375 per cent, 2 years 6.125 per cent, 3 months 6.447 per cent, 6 months 6.25 per cent (Midland). Other banks may differ.

over £10,000 7.48 7.74 0785 887733. T & P 7 day 7.75 7.98 01 236 0532. Tysidall 7 day 7.80 7.82 0272 732241. Tysidall 7 day 7.83 7.85 0272 732241. UDT 7 day 7.75 7.94 01 828 4681. Western Trust 1 month 7.38 7.83 0782 261151. LUG High Inc. Dep. 7.75 7.98 01 388 8211. CNAR - Compound Net Annual Rate. Figures are the latest available at the time of going to press. Research D. Bern.

Table of MONEY FUNDS with columns for Fund Name, Net CNAR, and Telephone.

National Savings Bank. Current accounts - If a minimum balance of £100 maintained for whole of 1986, 8 per cent interest p.a. for each complete month where balance is over £500, otherwise 3 per cent. Investment Account - 11.5 per cent interest paid without deduction of tax, one month notice of withdrawal, maximum investment £50,000.

have produced returns well in excess of the best with-profits endowment. Regular savings schemes by their nature are long-term investments, so what are the long-term prospects for Japan? Paul Graves, who manages County Bank's top-performing Japan Growth Trust, sees lasting growth in Japan: "The Japanese market is going to hold up well in the short term, but it's a market that is continually changing."

County Bank recently introduced a regular savings facility on its range of unit trusts, so investors with small sums can take a stake in this top-performing fund. Since January 1 it has gone up by 44 per cent.

Mr Graves says: "It really is not possible to apply fixed criteria to Japan. It is a

'Some volatility under the surface' technical market. The fall in oil prices has helped considerably in boosting domestic companies, and broadening the market generally. For this reason it is important to buy stock because it shows the right technical patterns rather than because it falls into a particular sector. Japan is very much a concept market, the belief that something will happen comes through much

sooner than the event itself. "I would see the market continuing to perform well with considerable volatility under the surface. The vital thing is to catch that volatility on its upward moves. The fund manager's ultimate aim, however, must be to build a good, steady portfolio that gives long-term growth."

Over at M & G, Pauline Choy, who manages the M & G Japan funds, is expecting a rise of at least 10 per cent in the Japanese market. She is cashing in her chips in terms of companies operating in the domestic market and is switching to selected high-technology stocks. She has about 30 per cent of the funds in this sector.

Edward Kong, who manages the Schroder funds, still likes the domestic sector but feels some companies have risen too far. This view is not held, however, by John Hobson, who manages the Target Japanese trusts. He believes a fundamental change has been brought about through pressure from the Americans on Japan to reduce its enormous trade surpluses.

Foreign currency deposits. Rates quoted by Rothschild's Old Court International Reserves 0481 26741. Seven days notice is required for withdrawals and no charge is made for switching currencies.

Further details available from Chartered Institute of Public Finance & Accountancy, Loans Bureau (038 6361 between 10 am and 2.30pm) see also prestat no 24808.

Building Societies. Ordinary share accounts - 6.00 per cent. Extra interest accounts usually pay 1.2 per cent over ordinary share rates. Rates quoted above are those most commonly offered. Individual building societies may quote different rates. Interest on all accounts paid net of basic rate tax. Not reclaimable by non-taxpayers.

Sterling 9.95 per cent. US dollar 6.00 per cent. Yen 3.88 per cent. D Mark 3.70 per cent. French Franc 6.48 per cent. Swiss Franc 2.00 per cent.

THE WARDLEY JAPAN GROWTH TRUST

EVERY £10,000 INVESTED HAS NOW GROWN TO £14,500 IN JUST 19 WEEKS\*

If you had taken the opportunity to invest £10,000 in the Wardley Japan Growth Trust at the start of this year (2nd January 1986), you would already have had the satisfaction of seeing your money grow in value to a staggering £14,500 (by 14th May). That's a growth of 45% in just 19 weeks. Have your investments performed as well over this period?



Will the Wardley Japan Growth Trust maintain its growth performance? We believe that future prospects for continued growth from this Fund look excellent. As the Japanese economy continues to flourish, selective investment opportunities are likely to be found in companies with household names such as Sony, Honda, JVC, Casio, Nikon and Toshiba. Of course, this rate of growth cannot be guaranteed to continue, and the value of the units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Now we are offering you the opportunity to invest in this high performing Unit Trust directly off this page. And if you invest before 25th May 1986, you can take advantage of a special discount that could be worth an extra 2% to you.

Wardley's consistently outstanding investment record. The superb short-term performance of the Wardley Japan Growth Trust is not an 'overnight wonder'. Units have shown a dramatic increase in value of over four times since the Fund's launch in September 1982.

How you can invest. All you need to do is to complete the attached application form and send it to us with your cheque, made payable to Wardley Unit Trust Managers Limited. The minimum investment is £1,000, but those of you who invest more than £2,000 before 25th May 1986 will also be eligible for a 1% reinvested discount - and if you invest £5,000 or over, we will give you a reinvested discount of 2%.

How do Wardley do it? The answer is simple. Wardley's professional team of expert advisers work exceptionally hard in analysing, interpreting, and forecasting market movements. Our Japan Growth Trust is actually advised by our Fund Management team in their Tokyo Office. They are 'on the spot' to take advantage of investment opportunities as and when they arise.

In fact, although the Nikkei-Dow index has itself grown rapidly over the last four years, it has been consistently beaten by the Wardley Japan Growth Trust.

Application for Investment in the Wardley Japan Growth Trust. 1% DISCOUNT for investments of £2,000-£4,999. 2% DISCOUNT for investments of £5,000 & above... If you invest by 25/5/86.

FIFTH OUT OF 862

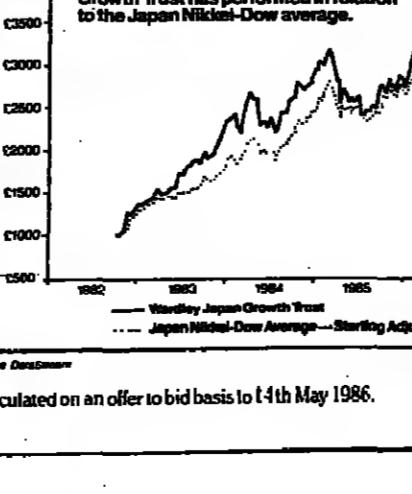


JAPAN FUND UP 51.7% IN 4 MONTHS.

IF YOU had invested £1,000 in Britannia's Japan Performance Fund on 1st January this year, it would be worth £1,517 today.\* The fund is fifth best performer over this period of all 862 unit trusts. Japan now set for even more growth. Our Japan Performance Fund concentrates on investment in Japan's developing domestic economy. This sector is set to benefit from the Japanese government's plans for massive expansion of the home market.

Form for Britannia Japan Performance Fund, including fields for Name, Address, and Telephone, and a 'CALL FREE' button.

Britannia UNIT TRUST MANAGERS LIMITED



See how well the Wardley Japan Growth Trust has performed in relation to the Japan Nikkei-Dow average. Our aim is to provide unitholders with good, long-term, capital appreciation from an actively managed portfolio of Japanese securities - our key concern is to achieve capital growth - income is not a prime consideration with the yield estimated at around 0.2% per annum.

GENERAL INFORMATION. Details in Units: Units will be bought at the ruling Offer price on any business day on which orders are received. (As a guide the Offer price on 14th May 1986 was 112.02). A Contract Note will be sent immediately your application is received - and your Unit Certificate will normally follow within the next 42 days. When you sell your units, payment will be made as the Bid price, normally within 7 days of the receipt of your requested Unit Certificate. Please see page 10 of the prospectus for more details. Financial Times and The Times. Income: The estimated gross current yield on 14th May was 0.2% per annum. Net income is distributed annually on November 25th. Charges: An initial charge of 5% is included in the price of one Unit. Commission is paid to qualified intermediaries, the rates being available on request. An annual management charge of 1% (plus VAT) of the value of the Trust is deducted from the income for capital, if there is insufficient income to pay it. The Trust is authorized by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry and is a wider range investment under the Finance Investment Act 1981. The Trust is a Limited Liability Partnership. Wardley Unit Trust Managers Limited, Reg. No. 1020645 England, Reg. Office: Wardley House, 7 Devonshire Square, London EC2M 4AH. A member of the Unit Trust Association.



ENTERTAINMENTS

PERSONAL COLUMNS

RENTALS

**JAZZ ON THE SOUTH BANK**  
Royal Festival Hall, Queen Elizabeth Hall

**RAY CHARLES IN CONCERT**  
Tickets: £4.00, £6.00, £12.50, £15.00  
(9) 15 23 50 12 12 12 12 12

**MARIAN MONTGOMERY**  
with LAURIE HOLLOWAY QUARTET  
Tickets: £3.00, £4.00, £5.00, £7.00

**AN EVENING WITH JOE PASS**  
Tickets: £3.00, £4.00, £5.00, £7.00

Direct from USA — An evening of nostalgia with  
**THE GLENN MILLER ORCHESTRA**  
All the original arrangements from the '40s  
Tickets: £4.50, £7.00, £10.00, £12.50

**MJQ — Modern Jazz Quartet**  
Tickets: £5.00, £7.00, £10.00, £12.50

A rare London concert by  
**JOHN McLAUGHLIN and the MAHAVISHNU ORCHESTRA**  
Tickets: £5.00, £7.00, £10.00, £12.50

The incomparable **PEARL BAILEY**  
In concert with the  
**LOUIS BELLSON QUARTET**  
Tickets: £4.50, £7.00, £10.00, £12.50

Tickets available now from Royal Festival Box Office  
01-228 3191 to reserve tickets 01-228 8800 credit card bookings

Bankers Trust Company

Where else in the world could you see  
WORLD THEATRE SEASON in TWO RICHMAN BISHMAN STAGE PRODUCTIONS:  
MALLY THEATRE: **LEONARDO**, **THE BEAUFORTS**, **THE FRENCH POLICE**,  
OSLO PALAETHEATRE: **THEATRE OF JAPAN CABAREL**

**EDINBURGH INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL**  
10 - 30 AUGUST 1986

and that's not all... fireworks, jazz, Japanese puppets, Chinese Musical Circus, jugglers, more exhibitions and much more!

Bookings in excess NOW or come in today and collect full details.  
Dept 13, Edinburgh International Festival, 21 Market Street, Edinburgh EH1 1BN, sending 10p worth of stamps or Edinburgh and Edinburgh, Palace Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1, Tel: 01-734 8767.

**THE GUARDS MARCHED BANDS**  
Presenting the musical **BEATING RETREAT**  
ON HORSE CLARKS WHITEHALL

WEDNESDAY JUNE 4 at 8.00pm BY FLORENCE  
THURSDAY JUNE 5 at 8.00pm BY FLORENCE

SEATS: £6.00, £4.00, £2.00, STANDING: £1.00

Box Office: 01-228 3191

**NATIONAL THEATRE COMPANY**

**THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA**  
LONDON PALAETHEATRE 457 7572, 457 7573, 457 7574, 457 7575, 457 7576, 457 7577, 457 7578, 457 7579, 457 7580, 457 7581, 457 7582, 457 7583, 457 7584, 457 7585, 457 7586, 457 7587, 457 7588, 457 7589, 457 7590, 457 7591, 457 7592, 457 7593, 457 7594, 457 7595, 457 7596, 457 7597, 457 7598, 457 7599, 457 7600, 457 7601, 457 7602, 457 7603, 457 7604, 457 7605, 457 7606, 457 7607, 457 7608, 457 7609, 457 7610, 457 7611, 457 7612, 457 7613, 457 7614, 457 7615, 457 7616, 457 7617, 457 7618, 457 7619, 457 7620, 457 7621, 457 7622, 457 7623, 457 7624, 457 7625, 457 7626, 457 7627, 457 7628, 457 7629, 457 7630, 457 7631, 457 7632, 457 7633, 457 7634, 457 7635, 457 7636, 457 7637, 457 7638, 457 7639, 457 7640, 457 7641, 457 7642, 457 7643, 457 7644, 457 7645, 457 7646, 457 7647, 457 7648, 457 7649, 457 7650, 457 7651, 457 7652, 457 7653, 457 7654, 457 7655, 457 7656, 457 7657, 457 7658, 457 7659, 457 7660, 457 7661, 457 7662, 457 7663, 457 7664, 457 7665, 457 7666, 457 7667, 457 7668, 457 7669, 457 7670, 457 7671, 457 7672, 457 7673, 457 7674, 457 7675, 457 7676, 457 7677, 457 7678, 457 7679, 457 7680, 457 7681, 457 7682, 457 7683, 457 7684, 457 7685, 457 7686, 457 7687, 457 7688, 457 7689, 457 7690, 457 7691, 457 7692, 457 7693, 457 7694, 457 7695, 457 7696, 457 7697, 457 7698, 457 7699, 457 7700, 457 7701, 457 7702, 457 7703, 457 7704, 457 7705, 457 7706, 457 7707, 457 7708, 457 7709, 457 7710, 457 7711, 457 7712, 457 7713, 457 7714, 457 7715, 457 7716, 457 7717, 457 7718, 457 7719, 457 7720, 457 7721, 457 7722, 457 7723, 457 7724, 457 7725, 457 7726, 457 7727, 457 7728, 457 7729, 457 7730, 457 7731, 457 7732, 457 7733, 457 7734, 457 7735, 457 7736, 457 7737, 457 7738, 457 7739, 457 7740, 457 7741, 457 7742, 457 7743, 457 7744, 457 7745, 457 7746, 457 7747, 457 7748, 457 7749, 457 7750, 457 7751, 457 7752, 457 7753, 457 7754, 457 7755, 457 7756, 457 7757, 457 7758, 457 7759, 457 7760, 457 7761, 457 7762, 457 7763, 457 7764, 457 7765, 457 7766, 457 7767, 457 7768, 457 7769, 457 7770, 457 7771, 457 7772, 457 7773, 457 7774, 457 7775, 457 7776, 457 7777, 457 7778, 457 7779, 457 7780, 457 7781, 457 7782, 457 7783, 457 7784, 457 7785, 457 7786, 457 7787, 457 7788, 457 7789, 457 7790, 457 7791, 457 7792, 457 7793, 457 7794, 457 7795, 457 7796, 457 7797, 457 7798, 457 7799, 457 7800, 457 7801, 457 7802, 457 7803, 457 7804, 457 7805, 457 7806, 457 7807, 457 7808, 457 7809, 457 7810, 457 7811, 457 7812, 457 7813, 457 7814, 457 7815, 457 7816, 457 7817, 457 7818, 457 7819, 457 7820, 457 7821, 457 7822, 457 7823, 457 7824, 457 7825, 457 7826, 457 7827, 457 7828, 457 7829, 457 7830, 457 7831, 457 7832, 457 7833, 457 7834, 457 7835, 457 7836, 457 7837, 457 7838, 457 7839, 457 7840, 457 7841, 457 7842, 457 7843, 457 7844, 457 7845, 457 7846, 457 7847, 457 7848, 457 7849, 457 7850, 457 7851, 457 7852, 457 7853, 457 7854, 457 7855, 457 7856, 457 7857, 457 7858, 457 7859, 457 7860, 457 7861, 457 7862, 457 7863, 457 7864, 457 7865, 457 7866, 457 7867, 457 7868, 457 7869, 457 7870, 457 7871, 457 7872, 457 7873, 457 7874, 457 7875, 457 7876, 457 7877, 457 7878, 457 7879, 457 7880, 457 7881, 457 7882, 457 7883, 457 7884, 457 7885, 457 7886, 457 7887, 457 7888, 457 7889, 457 7890, 457 7891, 457 7892, 457 7893, 457 7894, 457 7895, 457 7896, 457 7897, 457 7898, 457 7899, 457 7900, 457 7901, 457 7902, 457 7903, 457 7904, 457 7905, 457 7906, 457 7907, 457 7908, 457 7909, 457 7910, 457 7911, 457 7912, 457 7913, 457 7914, 457 7915, 457 7916, 457 7917, 457 7918, 457 7919, 457 7920, 457 7921, 457 7922, 457 7923, 457 7924, 457 7925, 457 7926, 457 7927, 457 7928, 457 7929, 457 7930, 457 7931, 457 7932, 457 7933, 457 7934, 457 7935, 457 7936, 457 7937, 457 7938, 457 7939, 457 7940, 457 7941, 457 7942, 457 7943, 457 7944, 457 7945, 457 7946, 457 7947, 457 7948, 457 7949, 457 7950, 457 7951, 457 7952, 457 7953, 457 7954, 457 7955, 457 7956, 457 7957, 457 7958, 457 7959, 457 7960, 457 7961, 457 7962, 457 7963, 457 7964, 457 7965, 457 7966, 457 7967, 457 7968, 457 7969, 457 7970, 457 7971, 457 7972, 457 7973, 457 7974, 457 7975, 457 7976, 457 7977, 457 7978, 457 7979, 457 7980, 457 7981, 457 7982, 457 7983, 457 7984, 457 7985, 457 7986, 457 7987, 457 7988, 457 7989, 457 7990, 457 7991, 457 7992, 457 7993, 457 7994, 457 7995, 457 7996, 457 7997, 457 7998, 457 7999, 457 8000, 457 8001, 457 8002, 457 8003, 457 8004, 457 8005, 457 8006, 457 8007, 457 8008, 457 8009, 457 8010, 457 8011, 457 8012, 457 8013, 457 8014, 457 8015, 457 8016, 457 8017, 457 8018, 457 8019, 457 8020, 457 8021, 457 8022, 457 8023, 457 8024, 457 8025, 457 8026, 457 8027, 457 8028, 457 8029, 457 8030, 457 8031, 457 8032, 457 8033, 457 8034, 457 8035, 457 8036, 457 8037, 457 8038, 457 8039, 457 8040, 457 8041, 457 8042, 457 8043, 457 8044, 457 8045, 457 8046, 457 8047, 457 8048, 457 8049, 457 8050, 457 8051, 457 8052, 457 8053, 457 8054, 457 8055, 457 8056, 457 8057, 457 8058, 457 8059, 457 8060, 457 8061, 457 8062, 457 8063, 457 8064, 457 8065, 457 8066, 457 8067, 457 8068, 457 8069, 457 8070, 457 8071, 457 8072, 457 8073, 457 8074, 457 8075, 457 8076, 457 8077, 457 8078, 457 8079, 457 8080, 457 8081, 457 8082, 457 8083, 457 8084, 457 8085, 457 8086, 457 8087, 457 8088, 457 8089, 457 8090, 457 8091, 457 8092, 457 8093, 457 8094, 457 8095, 457 8096, 457 8097, 457 8098, 457 8099, 457 8100, 457 8101, 457 8102, 457 8103, 457 8104, 457 8105, 457 8106, 457 8107, 457 8108, 457 8109, 457 8110, 457 8111, 457 8112, 457 8113, 457 8114, 457 8115, 457 8116, 457 8117, 457 8118, 457 8119, 457 8120, 457 8121, 457 8122, 457 8123, 457 8124, 457 8125, 457 8126, 457 8127, 457 8128, 457 8129, 457 8130, 457 8131, 457 8132, 457 8133, 457 8134, 457 8135, 457 8136, 457 8137, 457 8138, 457 8139, 457 8140, 457 8141, 457 8142, 457 8143, 457 8144, 457 8145, 457 8146, 457 8147, 457 8148, 457 8149, 457 8150, 457 8151, 457 8152, 457 8153, 457 8154, 457 8155, 457 8156, 457 8157, 457 8158, 457 8159, 457 8160, 457 8161, 457 8162, 457 8163, 457 8164, 457 8165, 457 8166, 457 8167, 457 8168, 457 8169, 457 8170, 457 8171, 457 8172, 457 8173, 457 8174, 457 8175, 457 8176, 457 8177, 457 8178, 457 8179, 457 8180, 457 8181, 457 8182, 457 8183, 457 8184, 457 8185, 457 8186, 457 8187, 457 8188, 457 8189, 457 8190, 457 8191, 457 8192, 457 8193, 457 8194, 457 8195, 457 8196, 457 8197, 457 8198, 457 8199, 457 8200, 457 8201, 457 8202, 457 8203, 457 8204, 457 8205, 457 8206, 457 8207, 457 8208, 457 8209, 457 8210, 457 8211, 457 8212, 457 8213, 457 8214, 457 8215, 457 8216, 457 8217, 457 8218, 457 8219, 457 8220, 457 8221, 457 8222, 457 8223, 457 8224, 457 8225, 457 8226, 457 8227, 457 8228, 457 8229, 457 8230, 457 8231, 457 8232, 457 8233, 457 8234, 457 8235, 457 8236, 457 8237, 457 8238, 457 8239, 457 8240, 457 8241, 457 8242, 457 8243, 457 8244, 457 8245, 457 8246, 457 8247, 457 8248, 457 8249, 457 8250, 457 8251, 457 8252, 457 8253, 457 8254, 457 8255, 457 8256, 457 8257, 457 8258, 457 8259, 457 8260, 457 8261, 457 8262, 457 8263, 457 8264, 457 8265, 457 8266, 457 8267, 457 8268, 457 8269, 457 8270, 457 8271, 457 8272, 457 8273, 457 8274, 457 8275, 457 8276, 457 8277, 457 8278, 457 8279, 457 8280, 457 8281, 457 8282, 457 8283, 457 8284, 457 8285, 457 8286, 457 8287, 457 8288, 457 8289, 457 8290, 457 8291, 457 8292, 457 8293, 457 8294, 457 8295, 457 8296, 457 8297, 457 8298, 457 8299, 457 8300, 457 8301, 457 8302, 457 8303, 457 8304, 457 8305, 457 8306, 457 8307, 457 8308, 457 8309, 457 8310, 457 8311, 457 8312, 457 8313, 457 8314, 457 8315, 457 8316, 457 8317, 457 8318, 457 8319, 457 8320, 457 8321, 457 8322, 457 8323, 457 8324, 457 8325, 457 8326, 457 8327, 457 8328, 457 8329, 457 8330, 457 8331, 457 8332, 457 8333, 457 8334, 457 8335, 457 8336, 457 8337, 457 8338, 457 8339, 457 8340, 457 8341, 457 8342, 457 8343, 457 8344, 457 8345, 457 8346, 457 8347, 457 8348, 457 8349, 457 8350, 457 8351, 457 8352, 457 8353, 457 8354, 457 8355, 457 8356, 457 8357, 457 8358, 457 8359, 457 8360, 457 8361, 457 8362, 457 8363, 457 8364, 457 8365, 457 8366, 457 8367, 457 8368, 457 8369, 457 8370, 457 8371, 457 8372, 457 8373, 457 8374, 457 8375, 457 8376, 457 8377, 457 8378, 457 8379, 457 8380, 457 8381, 457 8382, 457 8383, 457 8384, 457 8385, 457 8386, 457 8387, 457 8388, 457 8389, 457 8390, 457 8391, 457 8392, 457 8393, 457 8394, 457 8395, 457 8396, 457 8397, 457 8398, 457 8399, 457 8400, 457 8401, 457 8402, 457 8403, 457 8404, 457 8405, 457 8406, 457 8407, 457 8408, 457 8409, 457 8410, 457 8411, 457 8412, 457 8413, 457 8414, 457 8415, 457 8416, 457 8417, 457 8418, 457 8419, 457 8420, 457 8421, 457 8422, 457 8423, 457 8424, 457 8425, 457 8426, 457 8427, 457 8428, 457 8429, 457 8430, 457 8431, 457 8432, 457 8433, 457 8434, 457 8435, 457 8436, 457 8437, 457 8438, 457 8439, 457 8440, 457 8441, 457 8442, 457 8443, 457 8444, 457 8445, 457 8446, 457 8447, 457 8448, 457 8449, 457 8450, 457 8451, 457 8452, 457 8453, 457 8454, 457 8455, 457 8456, 457 8457, 457 8458, 457 8459, 457 8460, 457 8461, 457 8462, 457 8463, 457 8464, 457 8465, 457 8466, 457 8467, 457 8468, 457 8469, 457 8470, 457 8471, 457 8472, 457 8473, 457 8474, 457 8475, 457 8476, 457 8477, 457 8478, 457 8479, 457 8480, 457 8481, 457 8482, 457 8483, 457 8484, 457 8485, 457 8486, 457 8487, 457 8488, 457 8489, 457 8490, 457 8491, 457 8492, 457 8493, 457 8494, 457 8495, 457 8496, 457 8497, 457 8498, 457 8499, 457 8500, 457 8501, 457 8502, 457 8503, 457 8504, 457 8505, 457 8506, 457 8507, 457 8508, 457 8509, 457 8510, 457 8511, 457 8512, 457 8513, 457 8514, 457 8515, 457 8516, 457 8517, 457 8518, 457 8519, 457 8520, 457 8521, 457 8522, 457 8523, 457 8524, 457 8525, 457 8526, 457 8527, 457 8528, 457 8529, 457 8530, 457 8531, 457 8532, 457 8533, 457 8534, 457 8535, 457 8536, 457 8537, 457 8538, 457 8539, 457 8540, 457 8541, 457 8542, 457 8543, 457 8544, 457 8545, 457 8546, 457 8547, 457 8548, 457 8549, 457 8550, 457 8551, 457 8552, 457 8553, 457 8554, 457 8555, 457 8556, 457 8557, 457 8558, 457 8559, 457 8560, 457 8561, 457 8562, 457 8563, 457 8564, 457 8565, 457 8566, 457 8567, 457 8568, 457 8569, 457 8570, 457 8571, 457 8572, 457 8573, 457 8574, 457 8575, 457 8576, 457 8577, 457 8578, 457 8579, 457 8580, 457 8581, 457 8582, 457 8583, 457 8584, 457 8585, 457 8586, 457 8587, 457 8588, 457 8589, 457 8590, 457 8591, 457 8592, 457 8593, 457 8594, 457 8595, 457 8596, 457 8597, 457 8598, 457 8599, 457 8600, 457 8601, 457 8602, 457 8603, 457 8604, 457 8605, 457 8606, 457 8607, 457 8608, 457 8609, 457 8610, 457 8611, 457 8612, 457 8613, 457 8614, 457 8615, 457 8616, 457 8617, 457 8618, 457 8619, 457 8620, 457 8621, 457 8622, 457 8623, 457 8624, 457 8625, 457 8626, 457 8627, 457 8628, 457 8629, 457 8630, 457 8631, 457 8632, 457 8633, 457 8634, 457 8635, 457 8636, 457 8637, 457 8638, 457 8639, 457 8640, 457 8641, 457 8642, 457 8643, 457 8644, 457 8645, 457 8646, 457 8647, 457 8648, 457 8649, 457 8650, 457 8651, 457 8652, 457 8653, 457 8654, 457 8655, 457 8656, 457 8657, 457 8658, 457 8659, 457 8660, 457 8661, 457 8662, 457 8663, 457 8664, 457 8665, 457 8666, 457 8667, 457 8668, 457 8669, 457 8670, 457 8671, 457 8672, 457 8673, 457 8674, 457 8675, 457 8676, 457 8677, 457 8678, 457 8679, 457 8680, 457 8681, 45

ATHLETICS: END IN SIGHT TO CONFUSION OVER DECATHLON SCORING

Thompson aims for new record

From Pat Butcher, Athletics Correspondent, Arles
Two days of concerted effort by Daley Thompson in Arles this weekend can clear up another two months of administrative confusion over decathlon scoring.

Advances in the separate events of the decathlon have led to the scoring tables having to be revamped every 20 years or so since the introduction of the event in the 1912 Olympic Games.

The latest rescoring was put into effect last year, to accommodate improvements in the 1,500 metres and the pole vault. On that basis, Thompson's 1984 Olympic total of 8,797 points was rescored at 8,846 points.

It is almost as if Godot had arrived, but unlike the celebrated indecisive tramps, the official judges know exactly how to welcome Thompson. Apart from the perfect weather, those events which can be affected by the wind, notably the sprint, hurdles, long jump and javelin, will all be mounted in favourable conditions.

The call has gone out to French television, who originally were not going to cover the meeting. The rest is up to Thompson. It looks as if his motivation will have to be largely self-induced, since Dave Steen, the Canadian who once had the temerity to beat Thompson at an indoor pentathlon, and who finished second behind him at the last Commonwealth Games, has a virus and cannot compete.

The target for the other Englishmen, particularly Eugene Gillies and Greg Richards, is not only the Commonwealth Games, for which this is a trial, but it is also the 8,000 points barrier, the passport to world class.



Aiming high: Thompson eyes a new world decathlon record

Oxford aiming to add to Derby delight

The 112th University athletics match, sponsored by the Midland Bank, takes place at Oxford University's Hilly Road track today (1.30). Oxford's men seek their fourth successive victory and Cambridge's women their ninth.

Two weeks ago Oxford won three British University titles in Derby. The junior international long jumper, Dwayne Heard, leapt 7.40 metres and today he will be looking for a repeat victory. Jon Brooke provided Oxford's other individual title, the 3,000 metres steeplechase, but today he will concentrate on the 5,000 metres. Oxford's other victory in Derby came in the 4 x 100 metres relay.

Cambridge include their president, Jerry Barton, a three-time winner of the University cross-country. He is expected not only to defend his 1,500 metres title but also to challenge Brooke in the 5,000 metres.

A firm Cambridge favourite is Paul Rowbotham in the 800 metres in which he was narrowly beaten in the University championships by the Commonwealth Games bronze medal winner, Chris George.

Of the 111 men's matches, Oxford have won 55, Cambridge 49; Cambridge's women have won 10 of their 11 matches.

RUGBY LEAGUE

The point Halifax must still prove

By Keith Macklin
Halifax believe that tomorrow afternoon they will convince the doubters who have questioned their right to be champions. They have the rugged and uncompromising Warrington side in the Stelton Lager premiership final at Elland Road and know that victory will at last underline the validity of their claim to be the top league team of 1985-86.

Supporters of other clubs have attributed the Halifax success to the late fixture congestion which crippled their challengers. Halifax have so far refuted this allegation in the best possible way, by beating Hull and Leeds in the first two rounds of the premiership. Their opponents tomorrow, Warrington, won a last-minute victory over Widnes and then a more expensive and well-publicised Wigan side in the semi-final.

If Warrington, led by the pugnasaurus forwards, Les Boyd and Kevin Tamait, with Andy Gregory's brilliant scrum, at scrum half, play as well as they did at Wigan, Halifax have a big problem on their hands. They themselves just managed to reach the final with a last desperate assault on the Leeds line and a late try from their Australian centre, Tony Anderson.

Halifax will rely on their splendid teamwork, prompted by the experienced scrum half, Gary Stephens, and by the Australian player-coach, Chris Anderson, who has just won the title of Coach of the Year in the league's premier awards ceremony. The battle between Stephens and Gregory will be crucial, and Halifax need to move the ball out to their speedy backs and hard-running forwards if they are to avoid a head-on clash with Warrington's powerful pack.

Warrington have produced a powerful late surge, and their tackling can destroy Halifax just as it overpowered Wigan. However, as much through semi-finals as through the final, Halifax to prove conclusively their quality by winning the trophy with open rugby.

FOOTBALL

Runcorn in reach of FA Trophy

By Paul Newman
John Williams, the manager of Runcorn, today played 90 minutes away from one of the only senior honours in non-league football that he has failed to bring to the Cheshire club. Runcorn face Altrincham at Wembley in the final of the FA Trophy, a competition in which they have often performed well without ever previously going beyond the semi-final stage.

Williams, in his sixth season as manager, has taken Runcorn to the Northern Premier League and Alliance Premier League championships and numerous cup successes, despite having had to work with a comparatively small budget. With the big Merseyside clubs only a few miles away, Runcorn have never enjoyed the support their success has merited.

Altrincham, whose FA Cup exploits of recent years have helped finance a strong playing staff, finished fourth in the Gola League this season, two places above Runcorn, but failed to win any of the four games between the two clubs over the last 12 months.

However, their record in knock-out competitions in recent years is remarkable. As well as regularly beating League teams in the FA Cup, their victory at Birmingham City four months ago was the first by a non-league club over first division opposition for 11 years - they won the FA Trophy in 1978 and lost in the final to Enfield four years ago. Four years ago, the team are still at the club. John King, now the manager, Stan Allan, now coach, and two current players, Jeff Johnson and John Davison.

Thursday's results: THIRD DIVISION: Darlington 1, Bristol City 1. SENIOR LEAGUE: Burnwood 3, Witton 4. Eton Manor 3, Haleshead 3. LONDON SPARTAN LEAGUE: Parsloes 2, Northwood 0. Tatcham 7, Town 5.

RACING: THIS EVENING'S NATIONAL HUNT PROGRAMMES

NEWCASTLE

Going: chase course good; hurdle course good to soft.
6.15 COHORT NOVICE HURDLE (€1,170; 2m 120y) (25 runners): 1. 0200 BRUNNARDON (€) A Scott 5-11-10. 2. 0204 HOLLIN BARN (€) W 11-10. 3. 0206 HOLLYBUSH (€) W 11-10. 4. 0208 TAX CODE (€) W 11-10. 5. 0210 FAVOURITE (€) W 11-10. 6. 0212 CAPTAIN MONTEY (€) W 11-10. 7. 0214 COMBURY COURT (€) W 11-10. 8. 0216 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 9. 0218 GUILLET (€) W 11-10. 10. 0220 MEADOW PARK (€) W 11-10. 11. 0222 PONDPOINT (€) W 11-10. 12. 0224 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 13. 0226 QUALITY SQUARE (€) W 11-10. 14. 0228 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 15. 0230 GRAVING HILL (€) W 11-10. 16. 0232 FINE STEEL (€) W 11-10. 17. 0234 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 18. 0236 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 19. 0238 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 20. 0240 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 21. 0242 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 22. 0244 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 23. 0246 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 24. 0248 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 25. 0250 HARBATE (€) W 11-10.

Newcastle selections: By Mandarini. 6.15 Hilly Barn. 6.45 Mr Spot. 7.15 Mx Muck. 7.45 Durham Edition. 8.15 Brother Geoffrey. 8.45 Price Of Peace.

6.45 CENTURION NOVICE CHASE (€1,381; 3m) (15): 1. 0112 MR SPOT (€) W 11-10. 2. 0114 CLOUDBLOCK STREAM (€) W 11-10. 3. 0116 SHINING BARN (€) W 11-10. 4. 0118 FEAR LION (€) W 11-10. 5. 0120 RUSSELL (€) W 11-10. 6. 0122 FINE STEEL (€) W 11-10. 7. 0124 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 8. 0126 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 9. 0128 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 10. 0130 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 11. 0132 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 12. 0134 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 13. 0136 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 14. 0138 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 15. 0140 HARBATE (€) W 11-10.

WARWICK
Going: good.
6.15 SPRING NOVICE HURDLE CHASE (€1,508; 2m 40) (15 runners): 1. 0118 DAMONCH SOVEREIGN (€) W 11-10. 2. 0120 BOWDEN (€) W 11-10. 3. 0122 MR MOORE (€) W 11-10. 4. 0124 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 5. 0126 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 6. 0128 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 7. 0130 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 8. 0132 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 9. 0134 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 10. 0136 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 11. 0138 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 12. 0140 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 13. 0142 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 14. 0144 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 15. 0146 HARBATE (€) W 11-10.

Warwick selections: By Mandarini. 6.15 Dancing Sovereign. 6.45 No Fink. 7.15 Emmanon. 7.45 Kelly's Boy. 8.15 Easy Fella. 8.45 Mandavi.

6.45 BARFORD CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS SELLING HURDLE (€1,077; 2m) (17): 1. 0201 NO FLIDE (€) W 11-10. 2. 0203 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 3. 0205 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 4. 0207 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 5. 0209 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 6. 0211 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 7. 0213 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 8. 0215 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 9. 0217 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 10. 0219 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 11. 0221 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 12. 0223 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 13. 0225 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 14. 0227 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 15. 0229 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 16. 0231 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 17. 0233 HARBATE (€) W 11-10.

7.15 ALDERMINSTER HURDLE CHASE (€1,900; 2m 40) (12): 1. 0094 STATE CASE (€) W 11-10. 2. 0096 PAN ARCTIC (€) W 11-10. 3. 0098 MR KENNEDY (€) W 11-10. 4. 0100 FLETTES FARM (€) W 11-10. 5. 0102 MASTER MELODY (€) W 11-10. 6. 0104 DOUBLEDIAGON (€) W 11-10. 7. 0106 SEA SPLASH (€) W 11-10. 8. 0108 MARSTON MANAGER (€) W 11-10. 9. 0110 FRENCH (€) W 11-10. 10. 0112 CITADEL (€) W 11-10. 11. 0114 EMANON. 12. 0116 SWIFT ROYAL.

8.15 LEAMINGTON NOVICE HURDLE CHASE (€1,073; 2m) (15): 1. 0094 STATE CASE (€) W 11-10. 2. 0096 PAN ARCTIC (€) W 11-10. 3. 0098 MR KENNEDY (€) W 11-10. 4. 0100 FLETTES FARM (€) W 11-10. 5. 0102 MASTER MELODY (€) W 11-10. 6. 0104 DOUBLEDIAGON (€) W 11-10. 7. 0106 SEA SPLASH (€) W 11-10. 8. 0108 MARSTON MANAGER (€) W 11-10. 9. 0110 FRENCH (€) W 11-10. 10. 0112 CITADEL (€) W 11-10. 11. 0114 EMANON. 12. 0116 SWIFT ROYAL. 13. 0118 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 14. 0120 HARBATE (€) W 11-10. 15. 0122 HARBATE (€) W 11-10.

Grinyer holds aces in Nitrac final
Point-to-point by Brian Beel
Despite the fact that Gillian Minto and Foolish Hero will not be returning to today's Melton Hunt Club point-to-point to defend their Nitrac title, a select field is still expected.

Strait and the joint Grand Marnier leaders, Sweet Diana and Carol, takes the easier option at the Lansdale. Fashin, the clear leader when falling in the race last year, could take Sweet Diana's place if there is no more rain. Jill Grinyer will be hard to beat on whichever runs.

THE SUNDAY TIMES
ALL THAT'S BEST IN BRITISH JOURNALISM
FASHION USA TODAY
SAKHAROV'S WIFE
WHY I LOVE AMERICA
Brian Rix: fund raiser
Screen goes to Cannes
Thatcherism under siege
Books: Olivier on acting
MAGAZINE
Drew uses his loaf to fire into the lead
EVEN PUNKS HAVE PARENTS
96 pages plus the largest colour magazine AND STILL ONLY 50p

Various small advertisements and notices on the right edge of the page, including 'Burragaiting', 'NEWBUR', and 'THURSDAY'.



TENNIS

Sanchez plays patient game as Becker bites the dust on clay again

From Richard Evans, Rome

Caked with dust and often pained in the face with fury, Boris Becker failed in a helpless bid to hit his way out of trouble in the quarter-finals of the Italian Open here and was decisively beaten 6-3, 6-4 by Emilio Sanchez of Spain.

Surprising, therefore, that Sanchez, who has recently developed into a better all-round player than Jaitte, should do so here.

Hard work through the winter on his serve and volley game has given Sanchez a greater option than most players of his type and he used it judiciously against Becker, remembering to temper caution with sudden spurts of aggression.

Confidence boost for Durie

From Rex Bellamy, Tennis Correspondent, West Berlin

Jo Durie, of Bristol, made two remarkable recoveries to beat Catarina Lindqvist of Sweden 2-6, 6-4, 6-1, in the German championships here yesterday.

Equally, there has been exciting evidence of her uncommon severity of shots and a fighting spirit that can be inspired by adversity.

Miss Navratilova had a testing match. Miss Navratilova had a testing match. Miss Navratilova had a testing match.

A gripping day for Sussex

By Alan Gibson

BRISTOL: Sussex (Zips) beat Gloucestershire by seven wickets. It was a pleasant day at Bristol and I had a long, enjoyable conversation with the purportous Basil, less ferocious in aspect than usual because his grand-daughter had insisted on his having a haircut.

had Athey caught at the wicket. Baintbridge was also caught at the wicket off Inman and Gloucestershire wicket 36 for three. Romaines, Curran and Payne were the only batsmen to put up much of a show.

for 14. The best news was that Grayevy's wife, after an awkward time, was triumphantly delivered of a child, though it is not going to be smooth. Test batsman because it is a girl.

Pocket calculators to the fore

By Marcus Williams

Should the pressure to ban cigarette companies from sponsoring sports events succeed, it would be appropriate if a company that manufactures pocket calculators were to take over the Benson and Hedges Cup.

shire (52.64). If Warwickshire win, three teams will finish with six points and Northamptonshire are likely to miss out.

After a depressing first round of 79, the Australian has now climbed to within two strokes of the lead, held by Catherine Pantou, of Scotland.

Derby's minor victory

By Peter Marson

Derbyshire (BIB) beat Minor Counties by 7 wickets.

lapped against Northamptonshire in the late afternoon on Thursday McMillan and Asif Din took guard again with Warwickshire needing 225 runs to win from 33 overs.

But after the batsmen seemed to have dug themselves in Cape appeared to take his fourth wicket, that of McMillan. By the time Warwickshire's innings closed at 127 for seven: Asif Din had batted for 139 minutes in a watchful innings of 52 not out.

GOLF



On target: Last year's joint winner Peter Baker holes a putt in the first round of the English Strokeplay Tournament.

White shows he is an astute pupil

By Mitchell Platt

Bernard White, aged 22, a Surrey County player with impeccable academic qualifications but with little form of note in major amateur events, put together a level par first round of 70 yesterday to lead the English Strokeplay Championship at the New course at Sunningdale.

retrieve his score with the assistance of four birdies on the inward half.

Newcomer sets course record with 66

Louise Mulnard, aged 22, an Australian newcomer to the Women's Professional Golf Association, set a course record of 66 on the second day of the European Open championship at Vila Moura yesterday (John Hennessy writes). This surpassed, by five strokes, the 71 of Nancy Lopez, then an amateur, in 1973.

Clark goes to six under par with birdies

Howard Clark, of Britain, had birdies at two of the first three holes in yesterday's first round of the Spanish Open championship in Madrid to move six under par.

WEEKEND FIXTURES

Table listing weekend fixtures for football, tennis, and other sports. Includes sections for Today Football, Tomorrow Cricket, and Other Sport.

Cup-tie could keep Haynes out of Sport Aid match

By Richard Streeton

Bob Geldof's Sport Aid organizers might have been surprised if they had secured worldwide cooperation in their programme of events to help raise money for African famine relief but they had not reckoned on a dose of Yorkshire obstinacy.

reached. To be honest he only mentioned his commitment to the Sport Aid match last Monday. It took me by surprise. He has known about it, apparently, for weeks.

Collision brings a protest

By Barry Pickhall

The final result of the Westfield Lynton Cup match race championship rested last night on a protest hearing between New Zealand's America's Cup helmsman Chris Dickson and US skipper Peter Goss, representing the Corcovado, a 12-metre syndicate.

Glittering line-up for gymnastic display

By Richard Streeton

Today's Sport Aid gymnastics event, sponsored by NatWest, takes the form of a gala display by 14 countries at the National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham (Peter Ayckroyd writes).

FOR THE RECORD

Table listing various sports records including Baseball, Boxing, and Speedway.

Table listing regional television variations for various sports events.

Continued from facing page

Table listing Saturday and Sunday TV listings for various channels and regions.



# England down to earth for a real preview

From Stuart Jones, Football Correspondent, Colorado Springs

Bobby Robson is about to take a final look at the pieces of his England jigsaw. He will spread them out in the Coliseum in Los Angeles this afternoon. See how they all fit in the burning heat against the World Cup hosts from Mexico and trust that the picture will be complete.

So far England have beaten the local Air Force 1-0 in front of a scattering of spectators, and their fellow finalists from South Korea 4-1 in front of an audience of several thousand. They were valuable and, as it turned out, highly encouraging outings in Colorado Springs, but they were not of any substantial significance.

Today it will be different. England, having descended from the Rocky Mountains, will step for the first time into an atmosphere that will be a genuine dress rehearsal for their opening tie against Portugal in Monterrey in little over a fortnight and against opponents who are sure to provide a realistic gauge.

The crowd is expected to be about 70,000. Half of them will be supporting the Mexicans, who have never lost in the city that has become their second home. Their most recent victory in a heavy programme of some 70 practice matches over the last two years was against Hamburg, 2-0, 10 days ago.

Robson himself feels that Mexico will be "strong semifinal possibilities" in their own country next month and he recalled how successful they were in their own tournament last summer. Without their most influential forward, Sanchez, Real Madrid's leading goal scorer, they drew 1-1 with Italy and beat England 1-0 and West Germany 3-0.

Today's game, which was supposed to be a gentle run-around against Guadalajara, has become a serious threat to England's unbroken run of

## England line-up

P Shilton (Southampton); V Anderson (Aston), T Butcher (Spwch), A Martin (West Ham United), K Sansom (Aston), G Hodge (Tottenham Hotspur), B Robson (Manchester United, captain), R Williams (AC Milan), P Beardsley (Newcastle United), M Hasteley (AC Milan), C Waddle (Tottenham Hotspur) or J Barnes (Watford).

triumphs which stretches back over the last 10 months. Since the defeat against Mexico last June, Robson's side have won six of their subsequent matches and drawn the other two.

Although he states that a loss "would do very little damage to our confidence", the psychological advantage of maintaining their sequence, and thus their morale, is important. "We are not even thinking about losing anyway," he said before an-

nouncing his squad at 10 o'clock yesterday morning.

The lone problem concerned the health of Hasteley. Suffering from a slight hamstring strain he galloped around the lake and lies in the middle of the ground of the hotel in Colorado in order to prove his fitness. He did so and Lineker, waiting impatiently in the wings, was belatedly withdrawn from the passenger list.

Hodge, who damaged an ankle in the match against Scotland last month and twisted it again when he came on against the South Korean last Wednesday, was ruled out.

Anderson again fills the role of Stevens in a defence that otherwise is expected to start against the Portuguese. It includes Shilton, Butcher, Martin and Sansom. The midfield of Hodge, Bryan Robson and Williams, so dazzling three days ago, remains unchanged and should continue to be so as long as Hodge's knee stands up to the strain.

Dixon has scored five goals in his two second-half appearances here so far "which is good for him, me and Hasteley", Robson said. But the attack will be formed by either Waddle or Barnes, Hasteley and Beardsley. It is Newcastle United's Beardsley who is threatening to be the surprising piece in the England jigsaw.

# Spurs finally get their man

From Clive White

Despite some determined defending by Luton, Tottenham Hotspur succeeded in prising them open yesterday to achieve their goal - David Plead, one of the game's most respected and enterprising managers. So came together the perfect pair, both sharing the same aspirations - success with style.

The parting of the ways with Luton was painful and expensive, like all divorces. David Evans, the Luton chairman, spent four hours yesterday morning trying to persuade Plead to stay. Plead, who had been at Kenilworth Road for nearly nine years as manager and three years as a player, was close to tears after his decision was announced. Luton have requested £250,000 in compensation.

"It's nothing to do with money, but I am at a time in my career when I should make a move to test myself. I am sticking by my first gut feeling that this is the right time. If the Tottenham board are as good as this board and this chairman I can't go wrong," Plead said.

The attraction of joining one of the most famous clubs in the world and one which has always put quality first was too much to resist. Along with Manchester United they are probably the only clubs in the country who lose support by winning without panache.

Plead, who is 41, said: "Spurs are one of the very few clubs who could take me away. I have always admired them. Luton were believed to have offered Plead an improved contract. He was previously on a five year roll-on contract and was a director of the club.

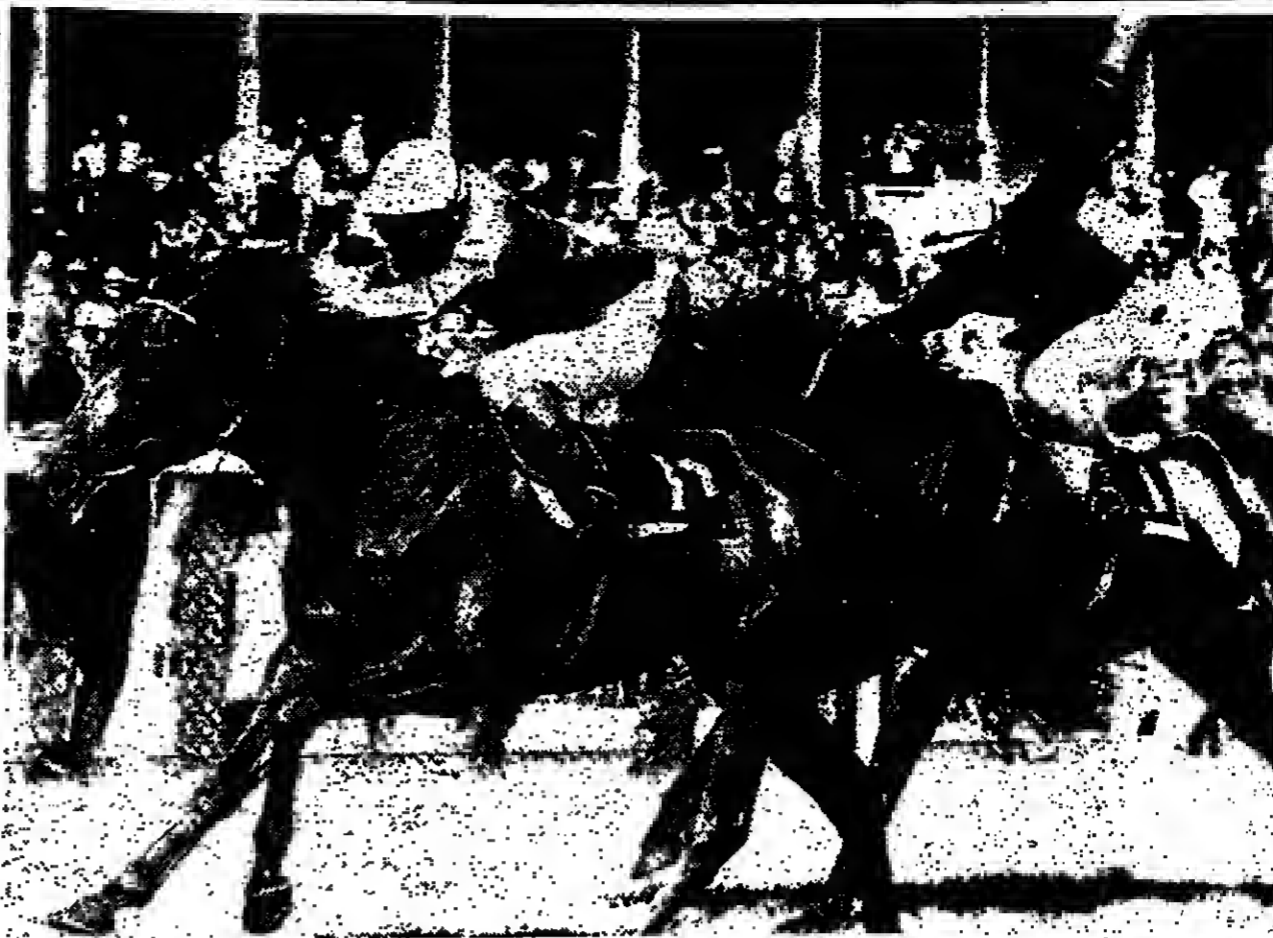
John Smith, the executive director, said: "We were scrapping all the way to the very end trying to get him to change his mind. Plead, who had asked for an extra 24 hours to consider the move, had rejected all previous approaches, notably from Queen's Park Rangers after Alan Mullery was dismissed and recently one from a leading foreign club. Arsenal were also believed to have approached him to succeed Don Howe.

Instead Plead succeeds Peter Shreeve, who was dismissed, on Tuesday less than two years after his appointment.

along with his assistant John Pratt who has been with the club for 18 years. Plead follows such great postwar Tottenham managers as Arthur Rowe and Bill Nicholson, the manager of the great double winning side of 1960-61.

Plead has taken Trevor Hartley, the Luton coach, with him. John Moore, Luton's reserve team coach, takes over as assistant manager at Kenilworth Road. One naturally fears for the future of the small Bedfordshire club, which Plead has painstakingly rebuilt over the years into one of the most attractive sides in the country. But they remain adventurous and ambitious as can be seen by their desire to find a new stadium.

Evans said that there were four names on the short list to take over from Plead, three from within the club. They are believed to be, Moore, John Faulkner, a previous Luton player and Steve Foster, the current captain. "We won't poach a manager as Spurs did to us. That's out of order," Evans said. He dismissed ideas that Brian Horro and Malcolm Macdonald, both former players, were among the candidates.



Heading for home: Scottish Reel holds off Teleprompter to win the Lockinge Stakes at Newbury yesterday (Photograph: Ian Stewart) Racing, pages 36-37

## MOTOR RACING

### Safety the best policy for drivers

By John Bimsden

In the aftermath of the fatal accident in Elio De Angelis, more concern has been expressed about the shortcomings of existing emergency arrangements and medical facilities than for many weeks, even months, prior to the tragedy. Unfortunately this is all too often the case - motorway madness, for example, rarely makes the headlines until it contributes to a catastrophe. Then, after a while, it is forgotten again until the next major pile-up.

During the past two days grand prix drivers have been quoted as advocating a boycott of the Belgian Grand Prix next week unless their demands for improved safety standards are listened to. Such a reaction is perhaps understandable in moments of distress, though not really logical. The first concern, surely, must be to secure the best possible emergency facilities.

There has also been a suggestion that FISA, as the sports governing body, should be responsible for laying down minimum standards for test sessions. But why and how should they be? Private testing is precisely that - private. It is conducted as the result of an arrangement between a team and a circuit owner. It is up to that team to specify the coverage required, the circuit to provide it and the team to pay for it.

When, as occurred this week, a multi-team test facility is laid on, the arrangements are usually coordinated by FOCA, the constructors' association, but the same principal applies. A participating team will (or should) be aware of the facilities laid on and will either accept these, or arrange for supplementary support to be provided and pay for it.

The best policy for the driver, therefore, is to ensure that their own team at all times provides a realistic and acceptable level of emergency support and facilities whether they are competing in the public arena or taking part in the frequently more hazardous pursuit of testing on an otherwise deserted circuit.

## RUGBY UNION

### Australia invited to renew links with South Africa

By David Hands, Rugby Correspondent

The South African Rugby Board (SARB), at present helping to host an unofficial New Zealand rugby team, yesterday extended an invitation to the Australian Rugby Union (ARU) to tour after next year's world tournament. In doing so they are flying straight in the face of the Australian government which have recommended for many years that national sporting teams should avoid contact with South Africa.

The SARB, with studied politeness, have followed the recommendations of the International Rugby Football Board (IRFB), at their meeting last month, by offering a 13-match tour incorporating three internationals during July and August 1987. They have in mind too, the possibility that if Australia accept they may come as the new world champions since it is generally agreed that New Zealand, Australia and France are favoured to win the inaugural world tournament.

Australia have not visited South Africa since 1969 (when

they lost all four internationals) while the last official contact between the two countries was in 1971 when the Springboks were unbeaten on a 13-match tour of Australia. Since then, while the British Isles, Ireland and New Zealand have maintained contact, only individuals have found their way from Australia to South Africa as members of invitational sides.

However, there is a growing body of opinion within Australian rugby circles that contact should be resumed and while it is unlikely that any definite answer to the South African invitation will be forthcoming in June, when the ARU next meet, there may be a strong ground swell from leading players and administrators in favour of the tour.

Asked about the chances of the tour going ahead, Dannie Craven, the president of the SARB, said: "The Australian Rugby Union will accept the invitation but I don't know what their government will do." Antipathy between govern-

ments and governed is not restricted (if we believe opinion polls and by-election results) to this country. The Australian government have already warned the ARU about resuming contact with South Africa and it may be that, if they wished, they could impose difficulties upon the Australian organizers of the World Cup, scheduled for next May and June in Sydney, Brisbane and New Zealand.

When the IRFB drew up a new schedule of tours last month, South Africa was allotted visits by Scotland (1988) and Wales (1990) and a tour to Scotland and Ireland in 1990. With the immense interest created by the current unofficial tour of the New Zealand Cavaliers, the SARB obviously believe that it is too long to wait and seek to fill the touring gap left next summer following the world tournament - to which they are not a party. Who is to say that, in the current climate and with the IRFB countries manifestly at odds among themselves, that they will not get their way.

## SHOW JUMPING

### Da Costa thrives in the heat

From Jenny MacArthur, Jerez de la Frontera, Spain

Manuel Malta da Costa, of Portugal, wasted little time in collecting his first win at the Spanish Nations Cup meeting here yesterday. He and the French-bred Irtas Magali finished nearly two seconds ahead of the Spaniard, Sanchez Aleman, on Lobato in the opening speed class which, with 90 participants, ran for almost four hours in unrelenting heat.

Da Costa, who is in the Portuguese team for Monday's Nations Cup event, said he had not thought he had gone particularly fast on the 14-year-old gelding, who is by the Aga Khan's racehorse, Amarpour. "I think it was the others who were not very quick," he said. Da Costa has been based in Chantilly, France, since what he referred to as "Portugal's little revolution". Michael Whitaker and his reliable white horse, Nest

Courtway, were the quickest of the six British riders. They finished fourth - much to Whitaker's surprise who thought he had gone faster. "What happened?" he asked his elder brother, John, afterwards.

John, who had eight faults on St Mungo, had his mind on other things. He is worried about his top horse, Nest Hopscotch, who had a temperature on arrival here on Wednesday night after the five-day journey. "I think we expect too much of the horses sometimes," he said, "expecting them to be on form after all that travelling and with just one day's rest." He was undecided whether he would jump Hopscotch in today's grand prix.

Nick Skelton had a slow, careful round on Raffles Airbourne, whom he only decided to bring out at the last minute. He thought the show

would be a good practice for the eight-year-old gelding, who had a seven-week lay-off after being kicked on the off-hind at the beginning of March.

Malcolm Pyrah thought that the several sharp turns into big spread fences on yesterday's course would not suit his top-speed horse Sea Pearl but the agile grey gelding made light work of the course until the first part of the final double which he had done.

David Bowen, who is in some pain after bruising his ribs by walking into an iron bar just before coming out here, hit the second fence on Hawk and Kelly Brown on Springlight had a foot in the water.

RESULTS: Jerez speed competition: 1, Juan Magal (M de Costa, Portugal), 0 faults in 56.7sec; 2, Lorenzo (S Aleman, Spain), 0, 52.0; 3, Py Army (Dov, Argentina), 0, 50.8; 4, Nest Courtway (M Whitaker), 0, 61.82.

## SPORT IN BRIEF

### McEnroe doubt

The odds are still against John McEnroe playing at Wimbledon despite the fact that his name has appeared on an entry list submitted by the ATP to the All-England Club (Richard Evans writes). That list was compiled last September and the ATP are honour-bound to keep McEnroe's name on it as the former champion has not officially withdrawn.

However until the baby which Tatum O'Neal is expecting towards the end of next week arrives, McEnroe himself has absolutely no idea of what he intends to do. It is still possible that he will surprise everyone and even play in the French Open.

### Sad McGrain

Danny McGrain, captain of Celtic, has been left contemplating his football future, after being turned down as player/manager by the Scottish first division club Airdrie. McGrain, a Scottish international, is highly experienced and the decision comes as a surprise, particularly as he was approached by one of the club's directors with an offer.

### Angry Fellows

Walsall supporters are planning High Court action in their fight to prevent the club moving to share Birmingham City's St Andrews Ground. Roy Whalley, a Walsall shareholder, who wants the club to continue playing at Fellows Park, was taking legal advice yesterday hoping to start a High Court action to prevent the Football League considering the ground-sharing scheme next Thursday. He wants the matter to be discussed at a full meeting of shareholders before the League is asked to make a decision.

### Magri bonus

Charlie Magri will share a purse of \$50,000 (£32,500) if he can beat the British fly-weight champion Duke McKenzie in their title bout at Wembley on Tuesday. Magri, the European champion, or McKenzie, have been lined up to meet in 1984 Olympic fly-weight champion Paul Gonzalez in July.

### Mottram's role

Buster Mottram, who has been a frequent critic of Lawn Tennis Association policy, has been asked to manage a young British team for the first time. Mottram is in charge of an under-18 squad to take part in an international Tennis Federation junior world-ranking tournament in Berlin this weekend.

### Title return

Reno (AP) - It is possible that the World Boxing Council (WBC) would sanction a world middleweight title bout between Marvellous Marvin Hagler and Sugar Ray Leonard even though Leonard, now in retirement, does not have a ranking. "My feeling is that he doesn't need to do this," said Jose Sulaiman, president of the WBC.

### Chance for youth

Peter Jeramich, the Crystal Palace basketball player, is organizing a competition to be known as the London Summer Basketball League, for individuals over the age of 18, or teams (Nicholas Harding writes). Anyone willing to rub shoulders with several National League players, who have indicated their willingness to play, should contact Jeramich on 01-798 2122 before May 23. The league will run on successive Saturdays between June 7 and July 5 at the Queen Mother Sports Centre in Victoria.

### Final in Prague

The European Athletic Association announced yesterday that the 1987 Europa Cup A Group final will be held in Prague on June 27 to 28. The 1988 European Indoor championships will be staged at Budapest from February 20 to 21 while the European Marathon Cup has been switched from 1987 to either April 30 or May 1 1988.

## HOCKEY

### Ipswich pass their first examination

By Joyce Whitehead

Ipswich and Glasgow Western won their first matches in the European Cup for club champions.

Ipswich owed their fine 5-0 win against Cwmawmaw (Wales) to three goals from Helen Bray and two penalty goals by Gill Allen. Ipswich's passing sequences, especially between Lister, Webb, Bray, Wilce and Gallagher, were a feature of their game. Their possession play was better than any seen in England for years. In the first half they had most of the play against an untested Cwmawmaw team who held them to a single goal at half-time.

Moira Macleod was outstanding in the Glasgow team who beat Portadown (Northern Ireland) 3-1. It was very even at the start, but Glasgow pressed hard and seized their opportunities after the interval with goals from Macleod, Lynn Forsyth and Dorothy Aitken, with Louise Lawson scoring for Northern Ireland.

Today Ipswich will play Borispol, the Russian side, who showed their strength with a 5-0 win against Leverkusen.

RESULTS: Borispol (USSR) 5, Ipswich (Wales) 0; Portadown (N.I.) 1, Glasgow Western 3; Portadown 1,

# Case for many happy returns

The England party for the two Texaco Trophy one-day internationals against India, consisting of 14 players, will be announced tomorrow. The matches are on May 24 and 26.

There has been so little uninterrupted cricket this season, because of the weather, that few players have had much of a chance to strengthen their claims. One of those who has done so, though, is Dilley. At 26, which he becomes tomorrow, he is altogether more mature than when last seen in the England team, in Faisalabad in March, 1984, and he has made an excellent recovery from a neck operation.

Towards the end of last season in England, he was showing signs of coming back into form, and he is reported to have bowled well for Natal during the winter, not only when taking seven for 63 against Transvaal in Johannesburg. It is good news, too, that he is coming in off a much shorter run.

With the selectors looking for changes from the side that failed in the West Indies, Dilley may well be back. But first they have certain more specific questions to consider. Should they persevere with Robinson? Has the time come to replace Botham? And what about Gower?

## Habit rather than apprehension

If Gower was the only batsman to have anything like a good series in the West Indies, no one had a worse one than Robinson. On the other hand, against India and New Zealand this summer, and in Australia next winter, there seems no reason why he should not do as well as he did against India and Australia in 1985. On the strength of his first 10 Test matches (934 runs, average 62.26) rather than his last four (72 runs, average 9.00), he will probably start off again now as Gower's partner. His weakness against fast bowling, arising from the way he plays back, is not, I think, the result of apprehension so much as habit.

Gower's appointment as captain will have improved Dowdall's prospects of holding his place. But it must not be long before a better wicket-keeper is brought in, and these one-day internationals might be a good time to see how Rhodes shapes up. One of the ideas of the B tour to Sri Lanka was to find out who was worth either early promotion or possible re-inclusion, and from all accounts he did especially well. Looking ahead to Australia next winter, a pairing of Dowdall and Rhodes must be on the cards.

It is being said that the selectors should decide now whether they think England would be a better side in Australia next winter without Botham, and that if they do, he should be dropped forthwith. In other words, if his captain is not strong enough to handle him, leave him out. That would seem to me to be very unfair.

## Still capable of phenomenal deeds

As Botham has shown all ready this season, he is still capable of phenomenal deeds, and if his poor record against Australia were to be held against him, the same yardstick would have to be used by which to judge the others.

As holders of the world cup, and the winners of last year's jamboree in Australia, India are not to be trifled with as one-day opponents. England want to beat them - and are more likely to do so with Botham in the side.

Had David Smith begun the season well, he would obviously be pushing for a place. His batting in the second of the Trinidad Test matches early last month augured well. In that form, he might have stood so two summers ago. Dick would have rather a thin time of it (721 runs in 25 Test innings; average 31, top score 67), and the selectors will want to beware of a closed shop.

They know that if they start by picking, *en bloc*, the old batting guard - that is, Gooch, Robinson, Gower, Gatting, Lamb and Botham - the chances are they will have for the season. But I expect they will, and the same half dozen players did England marvellously well against Australia last year. For these Texaco matches, Fowler, Slack, Athey or Christopher Smith might be added. In the winter the West Indians were saying that England had left out their best batsman, by which, of course, they meant Boycott; but nothing much is being heard of him at the moment.

John Woodcock

**If you missed the Chancellors PEP talk on Monday, have a chat with us, now.**

On Monday, Mr. Lawson announced more details of the recently proposed Personal Equity Plan.

It offers new tax incentives for investors. Especially those paying a higher rate of income tax.

To find out how best to take advantage of this scheme, you can't do better than talk to Hill Samuel.

With more than 150 years experience in the City and over £8,000 million under advice and management, our investment expertise is second to none.

To find out how P.E.P. can best benefit you, simply post the coupon.

To: Philip Barnes, Hill Samuel Investment Services Limited, NLA Tower, 12-16 Addiscombe Road, Croydon CR9 6BP. Make a local charge call today on LinkLine 0345 581481. I would like to know more about P.E.P. T 17/86 Y.M

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
Home Tel: \_\_\_\_\_ Business Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

**HILL SAMUEL**  
INVESTMENT SERVICES

## MOTOR CYCLING

### Yamaha in a hurry at practice

From Michael Scott Monza

Eddie Lawson, of the United States, and Rob McEneaney, of Britain, who both ride for the Works Marlborough-Yamaha team, dominated early practice for the Italian Grand Prix here on Sunday. Their Rothmans Honda rival and the championship leader, Wayne Gardner, a close third.

But it was the absence of Freddie Spencer, the reigning world champion and Honda team leader, that caused the biggest stir. Spencer stayed at home in Louisiana, receiving treatment for the tendonitis that eliminated him from the Spanish Grand Prix - and it is not certain whether he will be fit to race again in time to defend his title.

"Manipulation of his right wrist may have him fit for next week's German Grand Prix," a team spokesman said. "If not, he will need an operation, which will put him out for six weeks." By then Spencer would have missed six out of 11 races, and the title would almost certainly be out of his grasp.

Gardner, winner of the Spanish Grand Prix, was the early leader in practice on his V4 Honda, but was narrowly displaced yesterday afternoon by the Yamaha pair. McEneaney, who produced his best-ever practice position, said: "I am getting used to the Yamaha, and feeling happier on it every race."

LEADING PRACTICE TIMES: 1, E Lawson (US, Yamaha), 1:50.5sec; 2, R McEneaney (GB, Yamaha), 1:50.8; 3, W Gardner (Aus, Honda), 1:50.8; 4, R Marone (US, Yamaha), 1:51.0; 5, B Serron (US, Yamaha), 1:51.2; 6, C Serron (Fr, Yamaha), 1:51.36.

السنة 1350